

The New Super Ataris



68000—Mighty 512K Atari "Brain" GEM—New "Color Mac" Atari Power

State-of-the-art word processor!



Inside: 10 Type-in programs

WHEN BATTERIES INCLUDED SET OUT TO DESIGN THE VERY BEST WORD PROCESSOR FOR ATARI COMPUTERS... THEY FOUND THEY ALREADY HAD IT.



Few word processors have allowed Atari users to tap the full resources of their computer until Atari Paper Clip ... Arair Paper Clip is an extremely powerful, fully featured word processor that will allow your Atari to operate to the limits of its potential, with an ease of operation and speed you've never thought possible.

PAPER CLIP FOR ATARI®AND COMMODORE®OWNERS
WHO WANT THE VERY BEST IN WORD PROCESSING.

BATTERIES INCLUDED

Toronto, Ontario M5V 1Z1 Canada

(416) 596-1405

"The Energized Software Company!"

SUF-ADDRESSED (HIS ENVELOPE TO BATTERIES INCLUDED.

17875 Sky Park

Suite P, Irvine, California

8 D 1964 Batteries Included. All rights reserved. Atteriend Commodum are registered trademarks respectively of Aseri, Inc. and Commodum Business Nachines, Inc.

SURVIVAL OF THE SMARTEST

* OFFICE NEW

Outsmart your Friends.
Outwit the Dragon.

Join the Quest.

48K Atari Disk



THE CHALLENGE.

Over 2000 stimulating twel/fect questions you numinaging through your personal memo.

Answer correctly and advance in your question.



You may have to foce and battle a feroceus diagon if you prevail, the diagon is cache of gold will be added to your tricisure. If you fail, your yourney will be slowed while you heal your wounds.



Each queekn Knight, Pengela

ght, Phinto and Plage Each has distinctly different pical characteratics, and all must complete the set. You must decide when to send them as to the it challenge.

Atan is a trademark of Aten, Inc. @1984—Royal Software Rayal Software.
This exciting new

concept in computer entertainment will keep you

and your friends involved for hours and hours. This is probably the best party-game

ever developed, and new question disks will be available.

Optional: Utility disk which allows you to create unlimited trivia questions and answers for educational or entertainment. The utility disk also includes

Royal Software

over 1000 additional questions. Utility disk \$24.95.

"Software fit for a king!"

October 1000 France - Constitute October - And the October - And t

2160 W. 11th = Eugene, OR 97402 • (503) 683-5361 Ask for Trivia Quest at your favorite Atarl Computer Store or order directly from Royal Software. Use your March Card, Visa, American Express, or send check or Money Order Including 50 th Adenting and Inserting.



Latest reviews of Logo and graphics . 16





Atari judges the battle of the brews. 43

affi	e.
The ATARI Resource	MAY 1985

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 1

FEATURES	
ANTIC BOOKSHELF by Charles Jackson New graphics and Logo books!	•
HITCHHIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY by Jack Powell and Michael Ciraolo infocom's newest (and wildest) adventure	
GEM OF ATARI by Charles Cherry 'Color Mac" power arrives	5
PAPER CLIP by Michael Ciraolo and Nat Friedland state-of-the-art Atari word processing	9
MEET THE 68000 by Jack Powell Brain of the 16-bit 519K Atari	9
MANIPULATING STRINGS by Brian Welss wore power and speed from BASIC TYPE-IN SOFTWARE	2
LAZY LOADER by Frank Walters Ultra-convenient menu program TYPE-IN SOFTWARE	
MODE MIXER by Dr. Karl Weigers Wultiple graphics modes on one screen TYPE-IN SOFTWARE	-
BEER PARTY ATARI by Dr. John C. Ferguson Computer brew ratings	
SON OF INFOBITS by Andy Barton Save and edit your Infobits files TYPE-IN SOFTWARE	,

COMMUNICATIONS TSCOPE AUTODIALER by Charles Jackson Automatic 1030 Log-ons TYPE-IN SOFTWARE 13 GAME OF THE MONTH

ARENA RACER by I Sutherland

BONUS GAME AMAZING .

15 Levels of Laser death	TYPE-IN SOFTWARE	49
TOOLBOX		
HANDY USR ROUTINES	by Ernie Negus	
More power from BASIC	-	59

In speedy ACTION!	TYPE-IN SOFTWARE	5.
ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE		
FADER II by Patrick Dell'Era		

Friendlier dot-by-dot dissolves TYPE-IN SOFTWARE 57

TYPE-IN LISTINGS	SECTION	
EDITORIAL	6 SHOP	PER'S GUIDE
I/O BOARD		SERVICE CENTERS
PRODUCT REVIEWS	81 NEW I	PRODUCTS

Antic

Publisher James Capparell

Editorial Department Nat Friedland, Editor, Jack Powell, Technical Editor, Michael Cissolo, Associate Editor, Charles Jackson, Program Editor, Ron Links, On-Line Fallant.

Contributing Editors Carl Evans, Ken Hams, Jerry White, Suzi Subeck, Anna Malnig

Art Department Maria Especial, Art Director, Diane Lindley, Production Supervisor, Linda Tapscott, Ad-Production Coordinator, Patricia Fostar, Production Assistant.

Cover Photograph

Cover Illustration Kathy Rethreser

Circulation Department Les Torok, Manager, Plan-sik Kim, Shipping, Monaci Burnell, Subscriptions, Eve Gowdey, Dealer Sales, Doug Millson, Dealer Sales, Brando Klingle, Circulation Consultants

Accounting Department VJ Briggs, Minager, Brends Offret Accounts Receivable, Lorene Kaner, Credit Manager, Andrew Pope, Customer Service, Braillers

Marketing
Gary Wost, Monager, Marketing Services, Sieve
Randall, Advertising Sales Director, Harvey
Beenstein, Advertiving Sales, Garland Associates, East Coast Representative

Maria E. Chawcz, Receptionist

General Offices (VIS) 557 (1986) Advertising Sedes (VIS) 667 (1986) Ordel: Card Subscriptions custable California (1989) 227-1937 etc. 133 United California (1903) 772-3545 etc. 133

May 1985, Yidame 4, Number 1 Antic—The Man Resource opublished overly stress per year by Anna Publishing Educial offices are lectual at \$21 Second Stores, San Francisco CA 9327 SSN 9575 3327 Second Class Iverage paid at San Francisco, California and addisonal making offices POSTMASTPA Send address change to Anna Offices POSTMASTPA Send address change to Anna

Educated softwarefaces whoseld include program feating on disk or casestar, and next file on media and paper of sext. Was perplaced with a wived processor Media will be returned if with indexional distingtion makes as supplied. Addit. assume no impossibility file susolicited education strategies.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, intend in a removal sparent, or juneanitied, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, econoling, or otherwise, without the prior written normalises of the mabbiner.

AMME is an independent periodical not affiliated in any way with Atan Corp. ATAB is a trademark of Atan Corp. Affir references to Atan products are undemarked and should be so noted.

AMME is a reprotered analysisate.

of Area: Publishing, Inc Copyright 07985 by Asia: Publishing All Rights Reserved Princed in USA

editorial



Top too, this to right Audiew Pape, Hunsik Kim, large Hard Bayes, and the second seco ith this issue of Antic, the magazine starts its fourth year of publication.
The early issues were put out from

the kitchen table of a former NASA programmer who had founded ABACUS, the San Francisco Atari Users Group. And the magazine rocketed to continued on page 8

GHESTIBUSTIERS THE COMPUTER GAME BY DAVID CRANE NOW PLAYING ON A COMPUTER NEAR DON'T MISS IT!

EDITORIAL

continued from page 6

a 120-page monthly with over 100,000 circulation—almost before we had time to stop keeping our records on scraps of paper stuffed into shochores.

In many ways, 1984 was Antic's most challenging year. The micro-computer shakeout hit the market hand Suddenly many computer swe wouldn't accept. Atari products and a number of our steadiest adverse went out of business. Some of the best-established computer mangare best-established computer mangare went under during 1984. Frankly, there were computer business, every epers, who wouldn't have been sur-presed one see Antic call it quits to so.

But the Antic staff is just too innovative and dedicated to ever give in to a downturn. We simply tightened our belts and looked for more ways

to work smarter. And now we've come through stronger than ever as the turnaround of the past few months vindicated all those who believed in the Atari as the best 8-bit personal computer ever made.

New subscriptions have been pouring into Antie at the rate of nearly 1,000 a week. More and more thirdparty manufacturers who'd turned their backs on Atari are now coming back to show their support in the pages of this magazine. Even more important, Antie has lived up to the pledge we made to our readers last autumn—to find new ways to find new ways to find vacuum in Atari information and services.

You can now read full details of the latest Atari news just hours after it happens, in the ANTIC ONLINE edition on CompuServe. And in only a few short months, the Antic Areade. catalog has become one of the most important outlets for top-quality Atari books and software—including many of the previously out-of-print APX software classics.

These are only two of the new services Antic began providing this year; there's also the national directory of authorized Atari service centers, the Worldwide Users Group Network (WUN)...and more!

So the Antic Third Anniversary arrives right in the middle of our most productive and exciting period ever. Thanks for coming along with us. Antic will have even bigger and better surprises for you during the rest of 1985!

And you can bet that the best coverage of the new Atari XE and ST computer models will continue to be found right here in these pages!

...and we won't take it anymore!

Dear Antic

Attached is a copy of the letter I sent to Broderbund Software expressing my disappointment in their decision not to publish an Atari edition of Championship Loderunner.

I think all Atari owners should unite and start writing letters to software companies to let them know how many of us are out there.

> Timothy F. Hitchings Staten Island, NY

Mr. Timothy F. Hitchings is absolutely right... and Antic has received many letters similar to the one above. It's time for Atari owners to demand first-class citizenship in the personal computer software world!

Now is the time to take action, because there is no longer the slightest excuse for major software companies to avoid bringing out their hit products for the Atari.

Just about half a million Atari

800XLs were sold during the 1984 holiday season. In many stores, Atari 1050 disk drives moved out just as fast—as previous owners upgraded to disk.



Fahrenheit 451

Add this to nearly a million previously-sold compatible Atari computers and you have a vast user base that does not have to take second place anywhere in the personal computer market

So when YOU see a piece of software you'd like to buy, and you learn it isn't being released for the Atari. your next step should be to write a letter to the president of the software company explaining what a big mistake they are making.

You can usually find the company's address on the software package or on the advertisement for the product. You don't need to look up the name of the person who heads the company—just write PRESIDENT on the envelope above the company name and address. Feel free to enclose a photocopy of this editorial long with your letter, in order to add a second voice to your argament.

On my desk at Antic as I write this, there's a pile of superbly packaged color-graphics adventure software from Spinnaker—all for the Apple and Commodore computers.

Spinnaker's Teralium line (originalium) features graphic adventure software adapted from famous science fiction books including Ray Bradbury's Farenbett 451,

ANTIC. The Atari Resource

LOTSABYTES CONTINUES THE WAR!

WAR on high prices ! We're going to put an end to the software price 'npoff'. And YOU can help! Just keep those orders coming while you continue to enjoy the quality, quantity, selection and low prices that you deserve Our National Public Domain Copy Service will save you time, tedious work, and money. And our exclusive distribution of sharply discounted commercial programs will bring you some of the finest programs for est possible price, usually 50% and more off retail You continue to get FREE BONUSES with each purchase of three or more disks

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE -12 GAMES UTILITIES AMS MUSIC CAMES help you get the most out of files including better games on 2 disk sides your Alars sides Some \$7.05 57.95 16 87 19 AMS MUSIC GAMES UTILITIES GAMES Two disk sides Two full sides power-packed great games

\$7.95	\$7.95	\$7.96	\$7.95
GAMES NEW ' Our newest 2 sides filled with reat games	ADVENTURES NEW? 2 full disk sides filled with text adventures	#13 EDUCATION NEW / 2 dask sides filled with something for everyone	AMS MUSIC NEW! 2 sides filled with great music and a playe program
\$7.95	\$7.95	\$7.95	\$7.95

Arcade types

LotsaBytes EXCLUSIVES

ADVANCED MUSICSYSTEM II by LEE ACTOR

Two sides

Allows you to create music with your Ateri computer

* 4 independent voices 55-octaves per voice Save up to 6200 notes

· 24K dak Onginally \$29.95

ORIGINAL ADVENTURE For all Atari computers

Adventure fathfull that launched the whole Adventure craze of today 130 rooms Deadly Dragons Nasty Dwarves

The Pirate & More! * 40K disk or 32K tape Originally \$24.95 Only \$14.95



* Over 50 pages of docs and tutorials TRUST US ON THIS ONE! YOU WILL LOVE IT! Occupatly \$49.95 LotsaBytes price \$19.95 · · FREE BONUSES · ·

* Change video color

QUALITY WORD PROCESSING

ESI WRITER! At last a brand-new Word Processor that has more features and is easier to use than anything else available for the Atan Easy for the

without scrofting

Now for each 3 disks ordered you may choose any 1 of the following disks FREELI

... buy 3 - get 1, buy 6 - get 2, buy 9 get 3 ... a. The Atari XL TRANSLATOR DISK that enables XL owners to use mo

b. An all deliverent AMS MUSIC disk with Player

e. Your choice of one of the P.D. disks --41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, or #10 (specify one)



Learn the basics of music with this fight-

hearted but very thorough approach Covering such topics as note recognition key signatures, note counting, and much more, it is designed for use by both the andividual student and music class This program includes a thorou flustrated manual and offers a QUIZ MASTER unlify that allows the teacher of

Originally \$39.95 Only \$14.95

GREAT GAMES!

SPACE GAMES: Three games for one low In Aliens you can t get them all and the pace keeps getting faster. When you do get not of most of them, you are left in a you Survive? penetrate the alien's spaceship, survive a Robot Attack, and get back your stolen closions device interested?

\$26 B5 Ast LotsaBytes price: \$9.95 THE BEAN MACHINE by Steve Robinson s an Award Winning Arcade game that is an Award winning Arcabe game trait will drive you crazy belending a series of beams while trying to get all the beans to roll down, without touching, all the while avoiding strange creatures who drop in to steel the beans. It's addicting

LotsaBytes price: \$9.95 DIGGERBONK another Award Winning same by Steve Robinson challenges you

soroling maze while avoiding some real! strange creatures. Along the way you will LotsaBytes price: \$9.95

GUESS WHAT'S COMING TO DINNER hives if you can keep it from starving being electrocuted. Lots of surprises O or two players

LotsaBytes price: \$9.95 CREATIVE LEARNING

ADVENTURES Ages 4 to 10 - Disk only 1. Hours of educational fun playing 3 exciting creative adventures with friendly alien learning about our plane Earth Hand/eye co-ordination drawing planet

LotsaBytes price: \$12.95 Four challenging Bearining games that are the favorites of our friendly alien Helps your child to develop logical reasoning ability

524 94 (vs.) Lotsoffyles price: \$12.95 3. These 3 Fun-Day learning games will help with intellectual development, handleve co-ordination logic, spatial.

CDEEII 524 95 (8) LotanSyles price, \$12.95 Full CCP. Replacement guarantee Ann dals beind to be deletated with a replaced line and as will bloom your interfue global An dicher happed by Fract Dicas U.S. Main Acids 15 shippens professering the close A Acid 20 is one in 12 dates. Collection explored and 6° - sales late. Ordered in U.S.A. and Canada Add 1° - Funds only, the Cooper decision of Manago Cross Destry to COD or Change Care. Malain Place and King price.

LOTSABYTES

15445 Ventura Blvd., Suite 10G, Sherman Oaks, CA 91413

EDUCATION Loaded with

\$10

UTILITIES

assortment of 17 great

\$7.95

UTILITIES NEWS

Another

programs Not to be missed

i/o board

EDITORIAL continued from page 8



Amazon Arthur C. Clarke's Rendezvous With

Rama and Michael Crichton's Amazon.

The Windham Classics line from Spinnaker presents interactive graphic software adaptations of some of the best-known children's books. In this series are Suriss Family Robinson, Treasure Island, Alice In Wonder-

land and Below The Root. But at this writing, Spinnaker says it won't release any of these products

for the Atari.

If this makes YOU a little angry,
then it would be a good idea to write

a letter to: William H. Bowman Spinnaker Software

One Kendall Square Cambridge, MA 02139

Antic will continue to report on this situation until all important software companies stop short-changing Atari owners.

Please feel free to send Antic copies of your letters to software companies—and let us know about any responses you get from the companies. This will help us keep everybody informed about the latest victories and opposition in this ongoing struggle.

James Capparell
Publisher

MODIFICATIONS AND KUDOS FOR TYPO II

Congestubitions on your error checking program, TYPO II. It is short, fast and a great help in accurately typing your listings Here are a couple of modifications. For

those of us with BASIC XL or an autonumbering program, typing in the line numbers is not considered a life enriching experience. The following changes let you step through each program line by typing an asterisk and [RETUN]

This causes each succeeding program line to be listed and automatically checked, making it possible to type the program with an auto-numbering routine, and then check it without ever typing in

a line number.

Even if you don't use auto-numbering, these changes will make it a lot pleasanter for you to step through the lines of a previously typed program that you're modifying. Line 32210 is changed to make the two-

letter codes appear in white, as they do in the magazine HG 32025 R=PEEK(136)+PE EK(137)*256

FH 32865 IF LINE\$="#" T HEN GOSUB 32238:P05I TION 2,4:LIST 8:P0KE

764.12:GOTO 32868 FY 32218 POSITION 8.16: ? CHR\$(HCODE+128);CH

R\$(LCODE+12B)
EI 32238 B=PEEK(X)+PEEK
(X+1)*256:IF B=32000
THEN POP :GOTO B
Fn 32249 X=X+PEEK(X+2):

RETURN
Patrick Dell'Era
Fairfax, CA

HELP FOR PROGRAMS

How can I incorporate the "help" key on my Atari into my utility programs? Greg Lyks

Rosemead, CA
To clear the HELP key, POKE 732,0. To
read that key, PEEK (732, A 17 represents
the HELP key, an 81 represents SHIFT
HELP, and a 145 means CONTROL-HELP.
—ANTIC ED.

TRAK REPAIRS

When my Tink disk drive went on the blink, I was somewhat upset of find that the company had gone out of business But after a call to Computer Plake in Oregon—where I bought my drive through an Antie mail-order aid—I found I could get my Tink repired by Bearlow Connection, 424 E Stroop Boad, Retreing, Ohio 44529 Nua can phone them between 11–3 easern time at (513) 294-0212.

Please print this information in your great magazine as a service to other Trak owners.

William R. Goslin

Grand Isle, LA

BEATING THOSE FOOTBALL BLUES

football handicapping programs. Several football statistical and prediction programs can be found in "BASIC Betting: the Micro-computer Edge," by James Jasper (§ 9.95; Martin's Frees, NY). It covers baseball, beaketabl, football, and horsenzing it was intended for the Apple originally, but it should be possible to rewrite these programs for the April.

A February, 1985 I/O letter asked about

L. Allen Hummer Eavetteville, PA

SEARS MONITOR GHOST

When Antic reviewed the Sears \$349.99 Proformance TV/Monitor in our December 1985 Buyer's Guide, we wrote that it had a distracting color ghost when used as an Atari monitor Art be time, local Sears spokesmen assured us that the problem was a unique glitch in the unit we had borrowed for review.

As a result of monitoring the Compu-Serve Auri SiG, Antich has now discovered that the problem is far more widespread. One dectronically oriented SiG member wrose that when he locked inside his Sean TViMonitor he felt that its composite video mode circuitry (needed by the Ahari) seemed like a quick add-on to what was essentially an RGB monitor intended for IBM-type computers.—ANTIC

i/o board

WRONG NUMBER

One of the BBS numbers Antic downloaded from the Boise Users' Group and reprinted unchanged in the Pehruary 1985 issue was moorrect. Please do NOT call the (601) 388-3940 number in Mississippi—it does not belong to a bulletin board—ANDIC ED

JOYSTICK SPRAYPAINTER

1 found "Spraypainter" (Antic, October, 1984) a little slow, so I converted it to AC-TION! and installed an onloff routine with the joystick to make it more usable. Here it is:

```
BYTE 9.5.1.91.
div=[25],
of5=[5]
```

```
PROC Init()
Graphics(8+16)
SetColor(2,6.2) Color=1
Plot(188,188)
x=188 y=188
```

PROC JOUSTICE ()

5=51:ck(0) IF 5<0 AND x<313 THEN Y=Y+1 FT

THEN X=X+1 FI IF 5>8 AND 5<>15 AND X>6 THEN X=X-1 FI

IF (5/4)*4=5-1 AND 9<183 THEN 9=9+1 FI IF (5/2)*2=5 AND 9>6 THEN 9=9-1 FI

If Strig(0) 0 THEN
Plot(x,y) color=0
Plot(x,y) color=1
RETURN

FOR 1=1 to 4 00 x1=x+Peek(53778)/div-ofs y1=y+Peek(53778)/div-ofs Plot(x1,y1)

00 RETURN

PROC SPray()
Init()
00
Joystick()

00 RETURN

William Bennett San Antonio, TX

EXPANDED CPU? NO.

Is it possible to put a CPU expander bus into my 1200XL?

Greg Metallmos Winnipeg, MB

We checked with Bill Wilkinson, who talk us that putting a bas expander on the 1200XL is out of the question for all but the most experienced electronics technician. Even if you could, it wouldn't be compatible with any other model without some very expensive conversion heardware and difficult-to-write software, says Bill, adding Ferret ti.—Brite Ep

TWO-FACED FLOPPIES

Can you notch a single-sided disk and use the other side? If so, will it cause any harm?

Raymond Moody
Fort Ord, CA

I. Wes ... Notching a disk is easy—you

can just use a regular hole punch. To be sure of putting the notch in the right spot, hold an aiready-notched disk behind the disk you're punching.

CHIPS, CHIPS, EVERYWHERE CHIPS

What can you tell me about the Western Design Center's OXI-CMOS W65SC802 CPU or related chips? It is supposedly a 16-bit processor compatible with existing 6502 applications. The chip is compatible, pin for pin, with the 6502 used in Ataris. Mic Rutledge El Segundo, CA

We checked with Charles Cherry, of Technical Support in Daly City, who supplied the following information and short history of the Atari 6502 -- ANTICED

The Aari 400 and 800 use the 6902B, a fear version of the original 6902 microprocessor The 600XL and 800XL use the 6902C, a substantially different clap that reincorporates support functions that, in the days of the 6502A, were consisted on orseparate chips A further consolidation of support chips led to the 6510, which may be be used in the new XE computers. There are there other interesting chips when the Three are there other interesting chips.

in the 6502 family.

The 65002 (a plug-in replacement in

The 05-03.6 (a pugs in replacement in the Anna 400 and 800) offers the increased reliability, decreased power consumption and heat generation, and better heat sminning of CMOS, it also has new machine language instructions and addressing modes, which are supported by the McG65 assembler cartridge from 0.85. The other two claps are 8-bit and 16-bit of the other processing of the other pro

processors based on the 6502. The 8-bit W65SC802 has new instructions and addressing modes. It appears to have the same new capabilities as the 65C02, and may work with MAC65. The 16-bit W65SC816 chap probably

won't work with the Azari because of the pin arrangement.



ADVENT X-S AGAIN

We have found that even with the missing line (8020 RUN) included, readers are having problems with ADVENT X-5. Take a close look at line 1005; the third inverse. P in the second line is lower-case, and the thirteenth character in the second line igust before the inverse f) is a CTRL B =AMIC EP.

PENCILS ON DISK

Antic omitted to put "Peneils" onto the March disk, as we had promised on the microscreens pages. So the nifty GTIA image by Gregg Bhares will appear on the disk for the next issue. —ANTIC ED



THE "NEXT GENERATION" OF STRATEGY SIMULATIONS. THIS TIME YOU ARE IN COMMAND!

Are you could Statistical that Exercises Extension of the Country of the Country

immittee even in duction in each product strength in relation better grant lost in expressive bright year. The expressive is the expressive bright of the expressive bright year of the production of the product

MicroProse Software

120 Lokefront Drive Junt Valley, MD 21030 301-667-1151

"Crusade in Europe: D-Day to the Battle of the Budge" and "Decision in the Desert North Anno 1940-1942" establish o new standard of quality and playability in strategic simulation design. At a suggested retail price of 539.95, they are on extraordinary

volue as well!

SEE YOUR LOCAL RETAILER for "Crusade in Europe" and

SEE YOUR LOCAL RETAILER for "Crusade in Europe" and

Apple Alon, and BM computers. For more information on all

MicroProse products coil or write.

Experience the reelity of

Experience the reality of these other greet simulations from Micro Prose:







o the Real Dedinging and Earling Speeching as You Air Combet from the Gropfic Air Ted and at Hodern Executive Cooksalf Control Action

TSCOPE AUTODIALER

Automatic log-on program

by CHARLES IACKSON, Antic Program Editor

TSCOPE, by Joe Miller, is a wellknown public domain program. It enables owners of the Atari 1030 or 835 modem-or most modems that work with the Atari 850 interfaceto unload and download either binary or ASCII files on the CompuServe SIG

(TSCOPE is available on the Antic 1030/835 Telecommunications Disk, PD025 in the Antic Catalog. -ANTIC EDI

TSCOPE Autodialer is a fast and foolproof way to log onto Compu-Serve automatically. You just boot your TSCOPE disk and sit back while TSCOPE Autodialer types in your CompuServe phone number, your User ID and your password.

When TSCOPE starts, it looks for a file named AUTODIAL SYS which contains a simple set of log-on instructions. AUTODIAL SYS is optional and doesn't come included with most versions of the TSCOPE program. You must create your own

GETTING STARTED

TSCOPE Autodialer will create an

for TSCOPE, the popular public domain telecommunications program It will run on any Atari computer with a disk drive. Works with any TSCOPE compatible modem, in cluding the Atari 1030 & 835

AUTODIAL SYS file for you. Type in Listing L checking it with TYPO II. and SAVE a copy to disk.

When you RUN the program, it will ask you for the phone number to dial, your access number (User ID), and your password. When you've entered this information, place your TSCOPE disk into the drive and press [START] to write the file. If you haven't already renamed your TSCOPE.OBJ file AUTORUN. SYS, the program will re-

mind you to do so. TSCOPE Autodialer creates an AUTODIAL SYS file which might look something like:

555-1234

AC]:98765.4321 1:SECRET.PASSWORD

The first line contains the phone number to be dialed. Hyphens, parentheses and blank spaces are ignored by TSCOPE.

The second line begins with ∧ Cthe code for [CONTROL] [C]. The right-bracket symbol "]" after the "C" stands for "wait". This tells the autodialer to wait for a prompt before continuing. With our sample AUTODIAL SYS

file TSCOPE would dial 555-1234 (ignoring the hyphen) and wait for a connection. Then your autodialer would issue a [CONTROL] [C] code and wait for the colon [:] at the end of the User ID: prompt. When the autodialer receives this colon, it enters your access number.

The colon on the last line of the AUTODIAL SYS file tells the autodialer to wait for the next colon-the one at the end of the Password prompt. It then enters your password.

continued on next page

May 1985

MAKING CHANGES

There are many ways to modify your autodialer. If you wanted to automatically visit the ANTIC ONLINE service, for instance, you would add this line to your AUTODIAL-SYS file:

∧]!GO ANTIC

This instruction tells the autodialer to wait for an exclamation point prompt, then type the GO ANTIC command. PASSWORD PROTECTION

Though TSCOPE Autodialer is the

quickest way to log-on to CompuServe, it lacks some security. Anyone who can load a disk and turn on a modern could gain access to your CompuServe account. So always keep your autodialing TSCOPE disk in a sufe place. Listing on page 80 In April, type GO ANTIC as soon as you log onto CompuServe. You'll be able to read Antic's immediate onthe-spot coverage of Atari news from the 1985 West Coast Computer Faire, which took place from March.

30 to April 2.

ANTIC ONLINE will also give you a full preview of the stories and programs in the next Antic Magazine—the lune Computer

Arts issue.

You'll even see a major excerpt from the upcoming issue's featured article. This time it's a look at two breakthrough music products—an Atari MIDI controller that emulates a 16-track digital recording studio, and a real-time music generator that leis you improvise four-part compo sitions at the Atari keyboard.

Each month ANTIC ONLINE brings you the very latest Atar in formation long before it can appear in any magazine. From most areas there are no long distance charges for this service, so it does not cost you anything more than the standard CompuServe online time charge.

The ANTIC ONLINE special bulletins may be downloaded for reprinting in newsletters of users groups affiliated with the Antic Worldwide Users Network. Officers of Atari users groups may write to Antic for details about WUN affiliation.

ı,

Next Month in Antic JUNE COMPUTER ARTS ISSUE

- MIDI Meets The Atari
 Using the Atari to control a
 16-track digital recording studio
 - Mr. SIG*ATARI
- Ron Luks, sysop of the largest Atari BBS

HIGH-POWERED ARTS PROGRAMS, INCLUDING:

- Graphics Utility Package
 Super-fast BASIC drawing commands
- 3-D ACTION!
 Rotate your 3-D picture in speedy
 ACTION!
- The Musician Type-In "Music Construction"

Turn Your Atari® Into A
BANJO • WEAVING LOOM • PIANO • COLOR PALETTE • GUITAR

MA A WORD PROCESSING PROGRAM! INFORMATION MANAGEMENT PROGRAM! A TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM! ALL THREE PROGRAMS, ON ONE DISKETTEL FOR ONLY \$49.95 *1

"Quite simply the best! The highest rating possible...the package should be part of every (computer) library." -- ANALOG COMPUTING

"Russ Wetmore has done an EXCELLENT job! The program is flexible, powerful and very easy to use. \$49.95 buys a heck of a lot of program."—REVIEW BY ARTHUR LEYENBERGER

"Performance: * * * *(Excellent) Value: * * * (Excellent) This three-in-one package is a bargain . . . one of the finest values on the market.

HOMETEXT WORD PROCESSOR HOMEFIND INFORMATION MANAGER. HOMETERM TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Together they are HomePak: the three most important and most useful home computer applications in one integrated system - on one diskette! The reviewers are unanimous: any one of these programs alone is well worth the price. So you're getting three times the computing power, with this exceptionally easy to use package: all commands in simple English: no complex computer jargon, no obscure instructions

all key commands are immediately available on the screen menu; additional commands can be called up for the more experienced user o to help you, system status is displayed right on the screen And it's easy to use the three programs together. For

example, in the "Merge" mode, you can take data stored in HOMEFIND and print letters and labels using HOMETEXT. Or, use HOMETEXT to write reports based on information you've called up







"The Energized Software Company!"

WRITE FOR A PULL COLOR BROCHURE

ANTIC BOOKSHELF Reviewed by CHARLES LACKSON and MICHAEL CREADLY

Atori Graphica and Accord Colors Design

Atari Graphics & Arcade Game

Design by Jeffrey Stanton with Dan Pinal \$16.95 479 pages paperbound

Book of Adventure Games by Kim Schuette \$19,95 344 pages, paperbound

Cheating is expensive. In this case, it will cost you about \$20 to obtain maps and cheat sheets for most existing adventure games.

Of course, it might well be worth \$20 to avoid those sieepless hours, as you pull our your hair and wonder how to get past that bear or enter those massive doors in your favorite adventure same

Whether you want to use such a cheat book is your business. But if you do, you'll find this an excellent guide. Maps and solutions reflect actual gaining experience and include appropriate calloridal appropriate calloridal comments. The maps are well drawn and clearly presented, However, in our random sampling of game cluss, some maps contained minor, but frustrating in-accurates. Cluse are provided as enceded, in the form of numbered nones. These cluss are in a separate section at the end of the book, so it is possible to just poek at that one answer you absolutely cannot figure out.

Each game also comes with publisher information, suggested retail price, description and brief review, necessary menus and character charts.

The Book of Adventure Games covers over 75 titles, most of which were designed for the Apple. But 42 are available for the Atari, including all Infocome secrept the very latest, the Ultima series, the Adventure International catalog, Gruds in Space, Ulysses, Wizard and the Princess, and most other favorities.

This book is published by Arrays, Inc., 11223 South Hindry Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90045. Atari Graphics & Arcade Game Design was written for intermediate BASIC programmers ready to master the Atari at a higher level.

This is not a book for beginners who think a "Sprite" is something that goes well with a hot dog and a "redefined character" is a fellow who's had a spiritual experience.

The early chapters deal with display lists, character set graphics and ANTIC and GTIA graphics modes. Several short BASIC program listings are included to illustrate key points in the text.

In a gentle introduction to Assembly Language, a BASIC version of a "Breakout" game is taken apart and its subroutines are explained. Ensuing chapters compare each subroutine to equivalent assembly language macros. By the time you're through, you should be a lot closer to designing and writing your own machine language arcade games.

Although the assembler listings are written in Synassembler, the book has a comparison table to help you translate the Synassembler code to Atari Assembler Editor, MAC/65, Atari Macro Assembler or Eastern House. (This book is available by mail from

the Antic Catalog bound into this issue of the magazine.) Atari Color Graphics by Joseph W. Collins \$12.95



Atari Color Graphics: A Beginner's Workbook is a useful introduction to 14 Atari BASIC graphics modes. These include the three GTIA modes and two modes (Graphics 14 and Graphics 15) unique to XL computers.

If you're a beginning programmer, you'll want to keep your BASIC reference manual close at hand, since the workbook only describes BASIC enablics commands.

graphics commands.

Each workbook chapter introduces
a different style of computer graphics,
including high, low and medium
resolution modes; single and multicolor modes; the GTIA modes and
three text modes.

The book contains many illustrations and dozens of short type-in programs that demonstrate key points in each chapter. New BASIC programmers ready to add interesting graphics routines to their programs should start with this book.

(This book is available by mail from the Antic Catalog bound into this issue of the magazine.)

Both graphics books reviewed here are published by Arrays, Inc./The Book Division, 11223 South Hindry Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90045. 1, 2, 3, My Computer & Mel A Logo Funbook For Kids (Atari version)

by Jim Muller and the staff of the Young Peoples' Logo Association. \$12.95

111 pages paperbound



Here is one of the finest Logo workbooks available for children. Armed with his book, young people unfamiliar with Logo will quickly have turdes dancing on their screen. Later chapters explore recursion, music, writing and editing procedures and using the Logo shape editor.

Châlden will enjoy this lively and instructive book. It is filled with dozens of colorful and enjoyable Logo procedures to try. Parents and teachers will appreciate 1, 2, 3 because every lesson encourages children to use experimentation, inagination and intuition to solve programming puzzles. Logo Fun by Pat Parker and Teresa Kennedy. \$5.05

112 pages paperbound



This Logo tutorial simultaneously describes versions of the language for Atari. Texas Instruments, and two Apple variants. Consequently, you must be familiar with the Atari Logo user's guide before you read Logo user's guide before you read Logo Fun. Without this knowledge, debugging your Logo procedures soon becomes a funstainin nightmare.

Logo Fun contains a wide assortment of tiny procedures which draw attractive patterns on the screen. Several of these designs are presented in an eight-page color section in the middle of the book.

The authors invite you to use their book like an encyclopedia—to "flip back and forth, or check the index to find what you need." Unfortunately there is no index, and "flippling back and forth" soon becomes a timeconsuming chore.

Both Logo books reviewed above are from Reston Publishing Company, 11480 Sunset Hills Road, Reston, VA 22090. (800) 336-0338.

LOOKING FOR STRATEGY GAMES FOR YOUR ATARI'?



(OU'VE JUST FOUND SIX OF THE BES COMPUTER AMBUSH" is a gut-wrenching simulation of man-to-man combat in the SO MISSION CRUSH". As the pilot of World Wer II B-17 bomber in this role

OBJECTIVE: KURSK" is the grand-tactical simulation of the southern half of the Bat-World Wer II. Consider its scope: 12 German divisions and 9 Soviet corps — a sum total of more than 4000 tankal it is the first computer game ever to resolve such a massive battle down to every tank, every gun, every infantry squad! \$39.95.

REFORGER '88'. Once every year, NATO embaries on "Reforger," a military exercise that tests its obligh to transport American reinforcements from the U.S. to Frankfurt during a simulated Soviet strike of West Germany. Now, REFORGER '88 makes the constitution of the control of liation available to every ardent war mer. The Fulda Gap is chosen as the cal point of the Russian attack in this and-tactical wargame, \$59.95.

All games are on 48K disk except for 50 MISSION CRUSH (40K disk). ATABI* is a registered trademark of Atan, Inc.

middle of a half-ruined French town during World War II. You play a squad sergeant (U.S. or German) in command of nine other infantrymen. Each man has a name, indi-vidual combat skills, even a personal background! The fighting is so fast, so real and intense, you'll experience the sweat and death of war! \$59.95.

COMPUTER BASERALL": Voted "1982 BEST COMPUTER SPORTS GAME" by Electronic

Games Magazine, Computer Baseball* lets you manage any NL or AL team of past and present. All the options of a real manager are at your disposal. You can even make wn imaginary teams! \$39.95.

playing game, can you survive 50 danger playing game, can you survive 50 danger-out but exciting raids over france and Germany to earn the crushed cap of a true veteran? Find out as you travel back to 1942 as part of the 8th Air Force Bomb-er Group, \$39.95.

GALACTIC ADVENTURES", a science-fiction role-playing, tactical combat, adventure game, will transport you literally out of this world - to a spaceport of a strange planet. You must acquire combat exper-ience and advanced skills before you can fly off to different worlds in search of treasures and to do battle against alien monsters. You can even create your very

Look for these games at your local com-puter/software or game store today!



If there are no convenient stores near you, VISA & M/C holders can order direct by calling 800-927-1617, ext. 335 to lifee: (800-779-3545, ext. 335 in California.) To order by mail, send your check to Strategic Simulations Inc., 883

Sherlin Road, Bids: A-900, Mountain View, CA 94043, Please include \$2,00 for shoping & handling (California residents, add 6.5% sales tax.) All SSI sames carry a 14-day "satisfaction or your money back" guarantee.

own adventures, \$59.95.



Reviewed by JACK POWELL and MICHAEL CIRAOLO

e know how to get the Babel Fish. But don't ask us. We won't tell you. And Don't Panic, the clue is right there in the game. We're talking about Infocom's new text adventure. The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy, based upon the first of that insanely funny series of books by British author and exbodyguard Douglas Adams. If you haven't read the book, please do. It will definitely help you in the game For those culturally deprived mem-

bers of our audience, the game generally follows the cult-classic book although Adams did write extensive (and very funny) new material for the adventure

The excitement opens as you awake to a hangover in your bed in Cottington, England, Playing the part of Arthur Dent, hapless earthling, you must quickly come to terms with existence . . .

Your house is about to be demolished to make way for a highway bypass. No matter, really. The earth is about to be destroyed by a Vogon Constructor Fleet to make way for a hyperspace bypass.

But wait! There's more! Infocom takes YOU, the feckless adventurer, to

worlds beyond imagination: "Welfare planets ruled by dry-cleaning establishments, where even the most basic of human necessities are provided a day late and with too much starch." And so on

Face it-this is not your run-of-themill text adventure. If you're going to survive, you'll need your trusty Hitchhikers Guide (built into the game) and a towel! Be warned: Despite its "standard level" rating, this is the most challenging game we've seen from Infocom. (Have YOU gotten the Babel Fish or bested the Ravenous Bug-Blatter Beast of Traal?)

The puzzles are tough, but they follow a certain capricious, twisted internal logic. As we played, we encountered repeated dead ends. When we finally discovered the answers, we found the solution was logical and often accompanied by previous clues. In fact, if you stumble around enough in certain problem areas, the computer will eventually throw in a

hint The best way to understand this British whimsy is to read and enjoy Adams' books or possibly the works of Lewis Carroll

This extraordinary game is the result of an unusual partnership. Adams, who is a long-time fan of Infocom games, approached the company with the possibility of doing a game based on his book. He teamed up with Steven Meretzky, the awardwinning author of Infocom's Sorcerer and Planetfall.

The result is a step forward from Infocom's safe, established approach to game design. It is a break from the tradition of event-specific mysteries and plotless underground dungeons. The style of writing is distinct and tangible-really the first stylistic departure since the classic Zork trilogy.

Tips for novices: play the game with a grizzled Infocom adventurer OR a crazed Hitchhikers fan.

And now, we now have a confession to make. We had planned on setting this review into print at least a month ago, but we hoped to finish the game first. Alas, we simply haven't been able to get past the Screening Door. So, if anyone out there has a clue.

This text adventure is available from Infocom, Inc., 55 Wheeler Street, Cambridge, MA 02138, phone (617) 492-1031. \$34.95, 48K-disk.



by CHARLES CHERRY

GEM of ATARI

More than pretty icons!

hen Jack Tramiel announced that the new 16-bit STs would use the GEM operating environment, he joined Atarl to one of the most innovative lines of research in computer history.

During the 1970s a group of digital visionaries gathered at Xerox's Palo Alto Research Center (PARC) to explore how computers should relate to people. They wanted to teach "people literacy" to computers instead of computer literacy to people.

It is already hard to remember how difficult it used to be to operate computers. You literally needed a computer science degree to use them. But video screens and electronic keyboards replaced punch cards and teletypewriters in the 70s. And in those new video terminals, the PARC dreamers saw the future. . . A video screen could show anything, and a picture could replace a thousand words.

IDEA PICTURES

The icon was born, a picture of an idea. Like international traffic signs an icon can communicate more quickly and more vividily than words. A file cabinet represents a database, a piece of paper stands for a word processor, a disk means DOS. Since Icons can be small and simple, many can be put on the secrete without confusion. You can see all of the available options

simultaneously. All you need to do is select among them.

But how do you select an icon? The gang at PARC tried everything, keyboards, touch tablets, light pens, joysticks and finally a mouse. The mouse was their choice—simple, patteral and intuitive.

There was one more element to invent, a visual metaphor for the way you use a program. As you do various things in a program the entire screekeeps changing. For instance, if you want to change the skill level of the game you are playing, the playfield disappears and the option screen appears.

But the PARC researchers thought this was wrong. You should not have to jump around in a program, the program should come to you. Hence the deca of windows. A portion of the playfield would open up and reveal enough information for you to make your choice, while the rest of the game is still visible behind the choices.

PARC TO MAC

These visions led Xerox to build the dream machine called Star. It was wonderful and elegant and over \$20,000—much too expensive for the 1981 market.

Steve Jobs of Apple got access to look around inside PARC and a year later Apple's Lisa came out. Priced



GEM dexitop display for the New Atarl ST around \$10,000, it did not sell very well either. But it attracted lots of attention. Then Apple tried again with the Macintosh, which was originally priced at \$2,495. The PARC.

general public.

In the above three computes, both so software and hardware systems, so software and hardware systems, so software and hardware systems were custom designed as one complexe screens were ordinary computers. The hardware ladd the same input on output requirements, the same memory management problems, the same memory management problems, simply an overlay—which in they simply an overlay—which in they could work with any operating system on any computer.

The challenge of creating a single graphics environment overlay which would be compatible with many different computers was taken up by Digital Research, Inc. of Monterey, confused on next peet California. DRI had developed the first microcomputer operating system, CP/M. Now they produced the Graphics Environment Manager, GEM.

Although it may well run on other operating systems in the future, GEM is currently available for IBM PC-DOS, and for the closely related MS-DOS and Concurrent DOS.

GEM MEETS ATARI

GEM has now also been chosen for the upcoming Atari ST computers. It will work with the new TOS operating system, which is a close relative of DRI's CPM.

In the Auri STs, the GEM overlay, the TOS operating system, and the device drivers including hard disk, floppy disk, Centronics parallel, and RS232C serial are all to be contained in 192K of ROM. That means when you turn on your ST it is ready to work immediately and none of your RAM has disappeared.

GEM does more than make computers easy to understand and use, with flashy icons and drop-down. That means that you can run several programs at the same time and easily pass information between them. It is what we all thought computers could do before we got one.

do before we got one.

GEM's powerful graphic capabilities are available to application software, so terrific drawing program
and spectacular games should be the
order of the day. In the multiple windows you could run your word processor and your spreadsheet at the
same time. Programs that we never
dreamed possible will be!

INSIDE GEM

GBM works by setting up an imaginary all-purpose input-output graphies device, called a Virtual Device interface (VDI). All graphies Dio sent through lit. This will applie to be considered to the consideration of the used the Aurt GIO. The GBM VDI and IBM both follow the emerging American National Sandards Institute (ANSI) standard of a memory location ortid 37K wite and 32K lineh.

Real-world devices, such as monitor screens, touch tablets, such as monitor screens, touch tablets, and misc graphics printers, plotters, and misc are usually much smaller. The ANSI standard requires the necessary scaling be done by the application program or the device bandler (they call them device drivens), guaranteeing compatability over a wide variety of actual devices. GEM calls this the Normalized Device Coordinates mode.

GEM supports another VDI mode called Raser Coordinates (RC). This allows you to map the actual device coordinates over a portion of the VDI. It was designed with monitor screens in mind and permits addressing paxels directly, just like bit-mapped graphics. RC allows multiple screens to be created within the 32K by 32K VDI grid. You can then switch between them.

The GBM VDI supports over 50 functions. These are like the XIO functions and the AUXI and AUX2 bytes in the Atari CIO. They handle setup of devices with defaults, pappine arimitives like lines, polygons, ellipses, ares, and others. They control color registers, line style, character fonts and cusors forms. They also supports bit block transfers (which perports bit block transfers (which perports).

form logic operations on bytes before moving them) and access to special device capabilities.

BUILT-IN LIBRARY

GEM Includes a package of subvauries libraries in the Application Environment Services (AFS). These libraries handle the programs' interface with GEM, taking care of icon manipulation, drop-down menus, windowing, information transfer between applications, and a hos of other details, this makes the GEM magic much easier to program. Dipulat Recearch also tas just finished a GEM Programmer's Toolkit insisted a GEM Programmer's Toolkit development.

Because GEM runs on many machines, most notably the BM, peograms are easily moved between operating systems. Consequently, it is believed that high quality BM programs running under GEM will soon be available on the Atari, But this can work the other way, too. Atari programmers will be able to said their Atari owners will get some princical large-scale business programs and BM owners will get some principal large-scale business programs and BM owners will get some decent games.

The user interface in computers has come a long way in a very short time. We Atari users have had one of the best all along. GEM will be another giant leap forward.

Obarles Cherry is a theatre technician who uses bis Atari to generate images for industrial slide shows, as a moving message center, as a teleprompter and as a business machine

Α

FREE! THOUSANDS OF PROGRAMS!

PUT YOUR TELEPHONE TO WORK ONLY WITH THE NEW ATARI \$79.95 MODEM/SOFTWARE PACKAGE.

To get more out of your ATARI, whether you're a brand-new owner or a database expert-this offer is for you. The ATARI 1030 is the easiest-to-use modem on the market And since the experts at AIARI designed it, you're guaranteed that it works with your ATARI Computer System.

The perfect modern package for everyone, at has all the necessary software built right. in: All you need is a 16K ATARI computer and a telephone line to get started! If you're a disk drive owner, this package includes additional software (on disk-selected by ANTIC Magazinel that will give your 1030 all the power you'll ever need!

NEW/

- Upload/Download Files With Your Distr Draw
- Auto Dial Telephone Number Database · Easy Downloading Of Programs From
- Compuserve's ATARI SIG Easy Access To All Builetin Board
 - Systems · Simple ATARI-To-ATARI "MacIntosh-Like" Terminal Software

and more... You'll love the hi-tech design of the 1030 modem. It'll look great next to your computer and penpherals! And hidden inside is the most sophisticated orcultry on the market. This means 100% accurate file transmissions the first time - even over voice-grade phone lines anywhere in the

country Your 1030 modern is built almost to military specs - guaranteed to have less than 1 bit-error out of every 100,000 bitsthe lowest in the industry.

And, you'll also receive free introductory subscriptions to Compuserve (access to hundreds of great free programs), and

News Retneval Service (get stock guotes as fast as your stock broker), with FREE TIME ON EACH!

Now ATARI quality at a lower price THAN ANY OTHER MODEM!

The ATARI 1030 works with all Atar computers, including the 400, 800, XL's and XE's. No interface required. Plugs drectly into any ATARI computer Everything you need included.



YEST I want this extraordinary communications value!

1 AlfARI F030 300 baud modern with built in software

· Disk Communications Software The suggested retail value is \$199.95 MY PRICE IS ONLY \$79.95

... number of packages at \$79.95 per package to

Please make check payable to ADD-ON Systems Credit Card Orders Only Call Toll Free Burnent enclosed □ check □ money order

800 772 3545 XI33 hrside CAI Blimy □ Missercard □ Visa California residents add 61,76 sales tax

> Consider resolves oferer send US dollars - Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery · Prices subject to change without notice · Delivery subject

Send coupon to ADD-ON Systems





AT FRIEDVAND of the Antic Staff

n case you weren't aware of this. it's a matter of honor at Antic to use only Atari computers in our office. And since we are a publication, word processing software is used around here a lot. We've noticed there are two

schools of thought about word processing software for the Atari, Atari users who haven't had experience with other makes of computer are reasonably satisfied. But other Atari users who've had some exposure to machines with more of a "business computer" image unfortunately know better. Antic had been using LIK's Letter

Perfect as our in-house word processor-although without any great enthusiasm for it. We'd found Letter Perfect to be

rather more powerful and fullerfeatured than AtariWriter or Text Wizard, the only other established "serious" Atari WP software.

Probably just as important to us was that only Letter Perfect would work with the 80-column cards we had at a couple of workstations. This advantage tended to make up for the program's files requiring a tedious conversion process anytime we needed to transfer in or out of standard Atari DOS.

ENTER PAPERCLIP

But the day our beta test copy of PaperClip arrived from Batteries Included in Toronto, the Antic Editorial Department cheerfully retired our Letter Perfect. Every once in a while, a piece of

software or hardware shows up here that is so clearly superior in its category to anything else available for the Atari that Antic starts using it inhouse immediately. The previous example of this was "DISKIO" (January 1985) that at once began replacing DUPSYS on our program disks

Simply, PaperClip is by far the best word processor ever available for the Atari, It boasts a line-up of advanced features that would be hard to match on even the biggest-name word neocessing software costing \$300 or more.

PaperClip makes your Atari the word processing equal of just about any computer on the market. Yer it is not hard to learn and sells for only \$59.95

Some nuts and bolts information-PaperClip runs on all Atari computers with 48K. It comes on a disk that you can back up. But the program is protected by a special key that plugs into joystick port 2.

A few technical notes: As we've

machine language, so it's fast the really quite different from the PaperClip version written for the Commodure 64.) The preliminary draft of the manual that we've got is pretty clearly written. And the screen gives you big, sharp letters with true descenders, because the plagram uses ANTIC Mode 3 and Middlined characters. UNIQUE FEATURES

previously reported, it is based on the ACTION! editor and written in 100

To justify our enthusiasm for PaperClip, here are some of its most distinctive features:

- · DUAL WINDOWS-You can display two text files onscreen at the same time. And you can easily move blocks of text between file windows
- ONE-KEY MACROS—You can easily set up for one keytouch while pressing [START] to type in an entire word, phrase or paragraph that you regularly use in your writing.
- · PREVIEW MODE-PaperClip is easier to use in 40-column screen format than any word processor we've ever seen. In the preview



mode you can scroll horizontal yo r writically to see exactly how your words will fit on the rage. Even in the normal mode, stronger to the control of the body stronger of the word ways is. (And Paper-Cilip with any port Batteries included forthcoming plug-in 80-column card, which is dual later this spring.)

HIGH-FOWER COMMANDATE

There's could you happing bethere's ander mous. Swring and loading files, disk formatting, editing text entry, disk directories and help menus are all available from the same screen with the touch of very few less. Some really unique and unchal commands included and unchal commands included and one words, or commercing of all give text and lower-case letters have and forth.

MINOR QUIRRLES

It is not the normal thing for a computer magazine to be able to review beat test software prior to its finalization for market. However, Batteries Included unconditionally agreed to let us rush a review of our beta copy this significant Atari word

The Antic editors did find some minor problems with PaperClip. But Batteries Included promised us that most of the poss had already been fixed in the Innal version of the program this uses on sale in April.

Our Papers concern was the size of the Papers of the Papers

Batteries included said the final version would hold files of about 20 pages double-spaced. The buffer in XL models will contain about 28K memory, 24K in the 800 model. To set the point format commands

for boldface, underline and italics, you must specify whether it is the beginning or the end of the formatted bection. We found this cumbersome, especially when so many of the other commands are so convenient.

There are still a few things that Letter Perfect does which we wish PaperClip would also do. For example PaperClip does not have a command deleting an entire word, foward or backward.

Although this word processor

comes with an imprecedenced number of options file some reason it does not let you turn off the keyelick in the 800 models, which have no independent volume control.

EASY POWER

Of course, in PaperClip you will also fish all the standard features you'd copact from a competitive word processor today. There's global search flut replace, underlining, talkes, bodface, headers and footers, offscreen help files, pitch control, page length setting, nearly 30 different printer drivers pilus a configura-

tion menu, and on and on. Yet for all the power it offers, PaperClip is surprisingly easy to learn. This is unusual, because the more powerful editors are usually harder to master. But PaperClip is virtually as easy to use as Bank Street Writer so there is no reason why it shouldn't be your first word processor.

Many of the editing functions are accomplished by holding down the [CONTROL] and [SHIFT] keys together plus a third key. With very little practice, this becomes second nature. And it also makes for an efficient command structure.

continued on next peer

For instance, [DELETE] removes the character to the left of the cursor, [CONTROL] [DELETE] removes the character beneath the cursor [SHIFT] [DELETE] enrows the entire cursor line. [CONTROL] [SHIFT] [DELETE] gives you a choice of deleting to the [E]nd or [F]op of the file.

AND STILL MORE...

This review is based on the experiences of the four Antie editors during this first first month when we prepared an issue of the magazine entirely with PaperClip.

We wanted to tell you about this product as soon as possible. But the fact is that PaperClip even has a lot of other powerful features we simply haven't had a chance to work with yet. Plus there's one or two we've been told about that are still in development.

So at this time all we can do is list the most important extra features (We don't even have room for all of them) and promise to cover these extras in a later article or articles.

- TWO COLUMN PRINTOUT
- BUILTIN MATH CALCULATOR
- MAILMERGE WITH SYNFILE+
 —Both programs are by the same authors, Steve Abistrom and Dan Moore, although SYNFILE+ was written in FORTH.
- MULTIPLE DISK FILE GLOBAL SEARCH—Up to 6 simultaneous search and replace operations throughout all linked disk files in as many 2s 4 separate drives.
 Truly amazing.
- ATARIWRITER-PAPERCLIP FILE CONVERSION—Antic Contributing Editor Jerry White is writing this one.
- MIXED TEXT/GRAPHICS SCREEN DUMP—This integrated screen dump will enable you to mix text and high-resolution Atari graphics (modes 7.5 and 8) on a single printed page. It's compatible with Micro IIlustrator and most other graphics software files

OUR RECOMMENDATION

To sum up, if you do any extensive amount of Atati word processive amount of Atati word processive amount of the sea a student, beatiness person or professional—you should get PaperClip right away if it is not in your local stores yet, buy if it is not in your local stores yet, buy it is you man to have in your local stores yet, buy on the young the your local your local your local your local your local you have you should probably look first at Batteries Included's \$40.95 Home. Pake which was reviewed in the March 1885 faither.

Δ

PAPERCLIP

Batteries Included 186 Queen St. West Toronto, Ontario M5V 1Z1 Canada (416) 881-9941



TECH TIPS

ABCs of Atari Computers
by David Mentley

SPEAKER — The console SPEAKER is controlled by register \$D01F (53279) decimal. This is the same location as for the console keys. To start the SPEAKER clicking, POKE in a number between 0 and 7. The continuous

1 POKE 53279,0: GOTO I will generate a continuous humming noise. In the XL series, the SPEAKER noise is routed to the television SPEAKER.

Infrequently Used BASIC Commands

STR\$ — In BASIC, the STR\$ command converts a number of numeric variable to a STRing. You will also

necd a string variable name to place the string into if you want to use it somewhere else (NE254-8-TR8(225) will assign the string "123" to the string variable ONE228.

VAL — In BASIC, VAL performs the opposite function as STRS. VAL converts a string which is made of nurvers a string which is made of nurvers as the string variable or voltace. New YALV(Y) will assign the value of 125 to the variable X if Y8 were a string called "123" if Y8 san alphabetic character, a 124".

From ABCs of Atarl Computers by David Mentley (available through the Antic Catalog in this issue). Reprinted by permission of Datamost, Inc.

will result



- Network up to 8 ATARI computers ■ Allow sharing of Printers, Disk Drives.
- and Modems

 Works with all ATARI computers
- Provide enormous saving for school
- systems and computer labs

 Comes with modified ATARI DOS
- Comes with modified ATARI DO
 2.5 to support busy disk retry







MICROBITS PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS

3615 Pacific Blvd., SW / Albany, OR 97321 ORDERS: 1-800-824-7532 CUSTOMER SERVICE: 1-803-967-9075 TWX: 910-997-6290



Exciting new "neil" 3D Graphics on 48K Disk. Includes Super Charger Power hoads rearridge for fast realistic 3 dimensional graphics. Weave your way through a maze of pyramids and radar dishes as you fight against an onslaught of jets and helicopters. But, remember to keep an eye out for more fuel in this fast paced game.

MicroPort-XL Parallel Buss Board-\$49.99

This unit is designed as an experimenter's PIA

board for the Atari XL computers.

All vital parts are common chips that are socketed for easy replacement.

Powered by an external source that also gives a 5 volt lead for experiments. Switch selectable to blocks \$05, \$D6, and \$D7.

Provides 16 I/O lines and 4 handshake lines that can double as I/O's.

Rased on the 6520/6821 PIA chip.

Will do interrupts. Uses the parallel buss.

Over 10 sq. in. of drilled area for wire wrap prototypes. Suggested uses include:

VCR-Video Olsk Controller BSR Home controller EPROM Programmer Monitor and Control Home Environment Music Synthesizer Control

For Advanced

Experimenters



Will the ST 16-bit chip kill BASIC and assembler?

68000

by JACK POWELL Antic Technical Editor MC68000 microprocessor chip. Introduced in 1979, it was the first 16 bit microprocessor to have 32-bit internal architecture with 16 byte, non-segmented direct memory addressing, which means you can potentially access 16,777,216 bytes. That s over 5,500 pages of single-spaced typing. For programmers used to Ataris old 6502 chip, it's a whole new ball game.

BASIC BABEL Most Atari programmers started with the BASIC that came

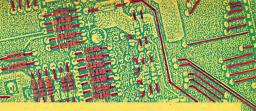
with their machines. Many grew tired of its limitations, and evolved to the powerful, highly precise world of machine language. Some argue this pattern will change with the new STs.

Jeffrey Gorattowsky, writing on the Compuserve Auri 15G, says the partner of this evolution was caused by the design and memory limitations of the 6502. If you want to write effective speedy software for a computer that so only 64fk memory available, you must use assembly fanguage. The code produced by high-level language and up too much memory and, on the 6502, is usually not fast enough.

HIGH-LEVEL FUTURE

Goratowsky then agues that, in the 68000, we will see the beginning of change. The chip architecture is or lexible and fast, and the addressable memory so vas, this libel and fast, and the addressable memory so vas the high-level language will become the practice choice of software manufactures because time consuming, costly saguings will no longer be necessary. In addition, private owners may find that any from of BASC, which takes advantage of this chip's power is going to be cumbersome; and difficult.

This theory is echoed in the fine reference book, 68000 Assembly Language Programming, by Kane, Hawkins



& Leventhal (Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, CA, 1981). We expect the future will favor high-level languages." As chips and hardware become cheaper and more powerful, the theory goes, the cost of programming labor is rising. This behs explain the shift to efficient hiel-level

languages for program development. These languages can also permit standardization of software development between machines. A case can also be made that successful research in highlevel structured languages is lagging behind hardware

breakthroughs—which means that dramatic improvements in features such as ease of use are somewhat overdue and might be expected to happen reasonably soon. Until then, it is not surprising that professional program

developers are specifically being told by Atari to use C or Pascal on the Sik

disappear

There are two forms of C currently available for the Atari Deep Blue C, which can be ordered from the Antic catalog, and G/Swhich you can get from Optimized Systems Software. Because of the Atari computers' current memory limitations, neither of these C versions are full implementations of the language. They should, however, serve a good training for those who wish to

searn C.

The new ACTION! language, also from O.S.S. is a cross between C and Pascal. It's fun to program with and would also be an excellent training ground for those interested in learning structured programming.

In the computer world outside Atari, C is rapidly becoming more and more popular among home programmers. Does this mean BASIC is on the ropes? Not really, A choice of BASIC or Iogo—in versions designed by Digital Research who created the GEM operating environment used by the SI—will be bundled with the first SI machines. And there is such an established, wide base of BASIC programmers, it's doubtful the language will

New BASICs are likely to appear which will take advantage of extra memory and all sorts of easily-used new commands will be added. The original structure of the language, however, probably will remain the same.

MEMORY LIMITATIONS

And what about assembly language? We think memoryefficient AL will be as necessary and popular on the SR as on the earlier Ataris. Unlimited memory is nor really available. The 68000 microprocessor may be capable of addressing 16 mega-bytes of memory, but, of the two announced ST models, the 1360°T (5:390) will contain only 128K of RAM and the top-line 5208T (5599) will thave 512E.

On the IBM PC the highly touted Symphony, written in a high-level language, requires 340K just for starters. Framework, also written in a high-level language, will operate (barely) in 256K on the IBM PC—but its tutorial disk will not!

Attri says the new Sis have non-expandable memory, We suspect it wor't be long before some imaginative thirdparty manufacturer figures out a way to plug more memory into the "non-expandable" Sis. But meanwhile if a software developer wants to market a program that will run on both Si models, assembly language may be the only viable solution.

HACKER'S PLEASURE

A consideration not taken into account in all this is the pure satisfaction that assembly language programmers get from programming at the nitry gritty level. We're no longer talking about the practical, economic business approach, but the home lacker who wants to roll up his sieves and get to know every board, this pand register in that machine, get to know every board, this pand register in the machine, get to know every board, this pand register in the machine, get to know every board, this pand to give a great to know every home. It is a distribution of the processor can do. If he warns high level language, the urbrie a high-level language.

For those 6502 backers, we offer the following preview to wher your ST appetite. And this is simply an hors d'ocurve. Further details and definitions must be sweet for later articles. If you can't wait, we recommend you pick up the previously mentioned 68000 Assembly Language Programming, or The 68000: Principles and Programming, by Ico.J. Scanlon, Howard W. Sams & Co.S. Isis.

68000 OVERVIEW

There are two operating modes in the 68000: User and Supervisor. Certain instructions in supervisor mode are not available in user mode. The supervisor mode is a protection against operator misuse, in sophisticated, multitasking systems. It should be interesting to see what Azari does with the supervisor mode.

Other niceties include built-in debugging aids, traps against illegal addressing and illegal instructions, a onestep trace mode, and seven levels of vectored interrupts. Most of these are only available from the supervisory mode.

DATA TYPES

Although the 68000 has a febrit data bus, meaning that 2 bytes of information can be accessed in one machine cycle, internally it can operate on five different types of data bits, 4th bitmay coded decimile (ECD), 8th bytes (8), 16-bit words (W), and 32-bit long words (L). Because of this, byte data may be addressed at even or odd adverses, but words and long words must be addressed at even addresses. For example, three bytes in a row could fall at addresses 50001, 50005, and three long words af 50004.

\$0008, \$000C.

The 68000 has \$6 instructions and 14 addressing modes. This is very similar to the 6\$02, But there are 17 general purpose 32-bit registers. Eight are considered data registers, seven are address registers, one is the stack pointer and the last is the program country.

THE REGISTERS

All of the data registers are general purpose and can be used as index registers or counters. They can handle bytes, words, and long words. The address registers are primarily designed to hold addresses, but can be used as index registers. Unlike the data registers, they cannot handle 8-bit

bytes.

The stack pointer can also be used as a general purpose address register. It is actually two registers and will contain different data depending upon whether you are in supervisor or user operating mode.

The last 32-bit register is the program counter and, although it is a 32-bit register, only 23 of the bits are used. Since instructions consist of words instead of bytes, the counter can access a range of 8M words, or 16,777,216 bytes. 6502 programmers will feel like a gnat in the Houston Astrodome.

STATUS REGISTER

The last register in the 68000 is the 16-bit status register, which is divided into two 8-bit bytes. The lower 8 bits are for the super mode and the upper 8 for the supervisor. Not all available bits are used. The user flag bits are:

BIT	SYMBOL	CONDITION	
0	C	Carry	
1	v	Overflow	

BIT	SYMBOL	CONDITION
2	Z	Zero
3	N	Negative
4	X	Extend
5-7	(Unused)	

Supervisor status flag bits 8 through 9 are used in various combinations to signal interrupt priority for the seven levels of interrupt. The 13th bit switches the modes between supervisor and user, and the 15th bit places the 68000 in trace mode. Bits 11,12 and 14 are unused.

ADDRESSING MODES

As stated above, there are fourteen addressing modes:

- Data register direct
- 2. Address register direct
 - 3. Register indirect
- 4. Register indirect with post-increment
- Register indirect with pre-decrement
- 6. Register indirect with displacement
- 7. Register indirect with index
- 8. Absolute short
- 9. Absolute long
- 10. PC relative with displacement
- 11. PC relative with index
- 12. Immediate
- 13. Quick Immediate
- 14. Implied register

Given the number of registers and data types, the flesibility of register use, and the amount of indirection indicated in the address modes, there is incredible power available in the 68000.

MC68000 INSTRUCTIONS

Table 1 is a chart of the 68000 instruction set mnemonics with brief definitions.

Some instructions will be familiar to 6502 programmers.

but many will be completely alien. There are no LDAs or STAs for example, because the 68000 is not accumulator bound. There is the remarkable MOVE which will move anything from anywhere to anywhere else.

Programming syntax for the 68000 on currently available assemblers is identical to popular 6502 assemblers, in that each line consists of:

Line number (Label) Mnemonic (Operand) (Comment)

The mnemonic field, however, may contain a three, four or five letter mnemonic, and instructions can occupy from one to five words in memory.

O BRAVE NEW WORLD

We hope this article has generated more questions than answers. Atari owners have been waiting a long time for The New Machine. It's here at last. I, for one, can't wait to get my hands on it.

68000 Assembly Language Programming by Kane, Hawkins & Leventhal Osborne/McGraw-Hill

2600 Tenth Street Berkeley, CA 94710 (415) 548-2805 \$18.95

The 68000: Principles and Programming

by Leo J. Scanlon Howard W. Sams & Co. 4300 West 69nd Street Indianapolis, IN 46268 (317) 998-5400 \$15.95

Mnemonic ARCD

ASL

ASP

Brr

Table 1 Instruction Mnemonics Description

Add Decimal with Extend

ADD Add AND Logical AND Arithmetic Shift Left Arithmetic Shift Right Branch Conditionally BCHG Rit Test and Change BCLR Bit Test and Clear BRA Branch Always RSFT Bit Test and Set RCD Branch to Subroutine BTST Bit Test CHK Check Register Against Bounds CLR Clear Operand CMP Compare DBcc Test Cond. Decrement and Branch Signed Divide DIVU Unsigned Divide EOR Exclusive OR Exchange Registers Sign Extend IMP Jump Jump to Subroutine Load Effective Address Link Stack HNK Logical Shift Left Logical Shift Right MOVE Move MOVEM Move Multiple Registers MOVEP Move Peripheral Data MHIS Signed Multiply

MURLI Unsigned Multiply NBCD Negate Decimal with Extend NEG Negate NOP No Operation NOT One's Complement OP Logical OR PEA Push Effective Address DECET Reset External Devices ROL Rotate Left without Extend ROP Rotate Right without Extend ROXL Rotate Left with Extend ROXR Rotate Right with Extend DTE Return from Exception Return and Restore DTS Return from Subroutine SBCD Subtract Decimal with Extend Sec Set Conditional STOP Ston SHR Subtract SWAP Swap Data Register Halves TAS Test and Set Operand TRAP Trap TRAPV Tran on Overflow TST HNLK Unlink



WOMBATS I: A PARODY ADVENTURE

 Buy appropriate wombat tracking oper (snowshoes, awimsuit, fleshlight). Fly to exotic countrysides (Borneo, Lower Hebrides, Passic, NJ). · Get Wombet Tracker's License

Track Wornball

OR: You can play WOMBATS I from the safety and security of your keyboard WOMBATS Lis a new kind of adventure game where the action takes place mostly in your mind. WOMBATS I is sophisticated activary, sporting 48K of program and 55% of absurd, prevented text WOMBATS I apopts adventure. games and life in general: be prepared to examine your assumptions those of the world around you! To see how you rate, ask for WOMBATS I at vour local store, or send \$27.96 (plus \$2.00 shipping and handling) to

> Dynamic Software Design O Box 8166 Fremort, CA 94537

Chack or M.O. accepted. Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Dealer inquires welcome CA residents add 6.5% sales too GET TRACKING!

May 1985

EXT

ISP

LEA

121

LSR

A

MANIPULATING STRINGS

More power and speed from BASIC

by BRIAN WEISS

TEXEKDLADF JYONNOCO

DE STANDARD STORM STORM

learn how to manipulate the Variable Name Table and Variable Value Table in your BASIC programs. Professional programmers use these powerful techniques to add speed and variety to their code. The BASIC listings work with all Alari computers of any memory size.

f you program in BASIC, you've almost certainly used string yariables to store and manipulate character strings. In this article, we'll see how Atari BASIC handles string variables. Then we'll show you how to use this information to harness the impressive power and speed of string manipulation in Atari BASIC.

These techniques come in handy

whenever you have to move or modify a large area of memory. Some possible applications are: redefining character sets, changing display lists, manipulating machine language programs from BASIC, moving players in Player/Missile graphics, and changing screen memory for animation or page flipping.

VARIABLE TABLES

Atari BASIC uses two tables to keep track of the variables in your program: the Variable Name Table and the Variable Value Table.

The Variable Name Table holds the names of all the variables used in your program. It also tells the computer if a variable contains a string, a number, or a numeric array.

The Variable Value Table records

the size and contents of each variable.

Whenever you use a new variable, whether it's in a program or a direct command, the

a direct command, the computer updates both tables. Moreover, when you SAVE a program to disk or cassette, the tables are saved as well. Both tables will remain in memory until you LOAD another program, issue a NEW command, or turn off the computer.

FINDING TABLES

The location of these tables in memory depends upon the length of your program. To find them, we check the contents of four special memory locations which point to the start of the tables. These are: VNTP=PEEK (130) + PEEK (131) * 256

VVTP=PEEK (134) + PEEK (135) * 256

VNTP is the starting address of the Variable Name Table and VVTP is the starting address of the Variable Value Table.

The Variable Name Table stores the names of all variables in the order they appear in your program listing. It also stores the type of each variable (string, numeric, or numeric array).

Listing 1 displays the contents of the Variable Name Table in a readable format. The subroutine in lines 1000 through 2005 can be appended to any BASIC program for a listing of the variables used. Type in Listing 1, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy.

INTERPRETING TABLES

The Variable Value Table tells the computer where to find the contents of each variable. It also contains the size of each variable. It uses eight bytes per variable to store this information. We'll refer to these bytes as byte one, byte two, etc.

Byte one determines whether the variable represents a string or a number. (A 129 in this location would denote a string variable.)

Byte two is a reference number (0 through 127) assigned to that variable. This is the number which the computer uses to identify each variable.

Byte three and byte four tell the computer where it can find the contents of the variable. Byte five and byte six contain the

length of the variable, and byte seven and byte eight contain the maximum size of the variable. In the case of string variables, this value is equal to its dimensioned length. For example, consider the BASIC line:

10 DIM A\$(12):A\$ = "ABC"
In this case, A\$ is three characters

long, but its maximum size is 12. Interpreting bytes three through eight requires an understanding of how the computer stores numbers in memory locations. A single memory location can only store numbers between 0 and 255. The computer breaks up larger numbers into two parts and uses two memory locations to store them.

The first location contains the number of 256's in the number. Programmers refer to this as the "high byte" of a number. The second location, the "low byte," contains the rest of the number.

To calculate the size of a string variable, we multiply byte five by 256 and add byte six. We used the same method to calculate the starting addresses of the Variable Name Table (VNTP) and the Variable Value Table

(WATP) and the variance value into (WATP) at the beginning of this article. Finding the location of a variable in memory is slightly more complicated. Strings and arrays are stored in the String and Array Table. Byte three and byte four contain a pointer, or "offset value" used to locate a variable.

in this table

First, multiply byte three by 256, and add byte four to determine this offset value. Now, add this to the starting address of the String and Array Table. This address can be found with the equation: STARP = PEEK (140) + PEEK (141) * 256. The final value is the actual address of the string. You could also find this address with BASICS ADR function.

The location of the String and Array Table varies with the size of your BASIC program. For this reason, references to this table should only be done under program control, not through direct commands.

Listing 2 will display the values of byte one through byte eight for each string variable in the Variable Value Table.

Listing 3 takes the same information and interprets it for you, printing the actual size and location of each string variable in the program. Both of these listings should be checked with TYPO II and SAVEd before you RID them.

LOCATING VARIABLES

Searching through the variable tables for information about a particular variable is a complicated, error-prone, and often unnecessary procedure. We

can easily design and build our own variable tables, if we follow one simple rule: The order of variables in the tables must be the same as the physical order of the variables in your program. Consider the following program.

10 DIM A\$(3):A\$ = "ABC" 20 GOSUB 900

20 GOSUB 900 30 DIM B\$(3):B\$="DEF"

40 END 900 DIM C\$(3):C\$="GHI" 910 RETURN

In this program, A5 will be the first variable in the variable tables because it's the first variable in the program. B5 will be the second, and C5 will be the third. (Note that the computer builds the variable tables according to the physical order of variables in your program, NOT the logical order)

If you want to manipulate a variable through the variable tables, it's wise to declare that variable in the first line of your program. This places it at the top of your variable tables.

Remember to type NEW before typing in your program to assure that no information is left in the tables from earlier programs or direct commands.

If you forgot to do this, you can LIST the programs to disk or cassette, type NEW, and ENTER the program again. Do not use SAVE and IOAD since these commands save the variable tables along with the program.

CHANGING VARIABLES

Both variable tables are in RAM which means that their contents can be changed using BASIC's POKE statement.

For example, suppose we wanted to change the name of the first variable used in Listing 1 from A8 to B8. Since A8 is the first variable used, it will be at the beginning of the table and its name will be in location VNTP. LOAD in Listing 1 and then type:

POKE VNTP, ASC ("B")

Now LIST the program. All references to A\$ are now B\$.

continued on next page

VALUE TABLE CHANGES

More powerful effects can be achieved by changing the Value Table. By changing a string variable's entry in this table, we can position it anywhere in memory. We can also change its

If we place our string variable in a region of memory used for other purposes, we can use it to change those memory locations. For example, if we relocate a string variable to an area seserved for PalyerMissile graphics, we can control the players with several well-placed POKEs to the variable tables.

To do this, of course, you'd need a working knowledge of PlayerMissile graphics, and that's beyond the scope of this article. Instead, we'll relocate a string variable to screen memory. In this way, we'll change what's on the screen by changing the appropriate entries in the Variable Value Table.

Recall that the Variable Value Table contains information about the location of string variables. This information is kept in bytes three and four in the table. In Listing 3, A 8 is the first variable dimensioned. Since its byte one value is in memory location VVTP, its byte three value can be found by PEEKing (VVTP + 2), and its byte four each be found by FEEKing (VVTP + 3).

SLIDING STRINGS Let's move A8 to screen memory. The

address of the beginning of screen memory is calculated in line 100 of listing 3, and stored in the variable SCRN. Next, we use SCRN to calculate A8's new byte three and byte four values

for the Variable Value table. Use the following formulas:

Offset = (new location)-(PEEK(140)-PEEK (141) *256) Byte four = INT (Offset/256)

Byte three = Offset-Byte four * 256

Lines 150–170 perform these calculations. These new values are POKEd into the Variable Value table in line 200. These POKEs slide the contents of the string variable into

screen memory.

Lines 250-290 change the variable's size by altering the values for bytes five and six in the Variable Value Table. We can calculate the new values with these formulas.

Byte six = INT (size/256)

Byte five = size-byte six * 256

In this example, we use a size of 400 bytes. This allows us to control the top ten lines of the Graphics 0 display

MODIFYING MEMORY

Once relocated, a string variable can be used to modify the area of memory it occupies. Manipulating the string contents alters the contents of the memory locations. An example is the line:

A\$="ABCD"

screen

This will put a 65 in memory location SCRN, 66 in SCRN+1, 67 in SCRN+2, and so on, since we are dealing directly with the screen, we must use internal character codes rather than ATASCI1, in line 400 of String 3, 48 is completely filled with CHR8(0), the ATASCI1 "heart" character. This puts a 0 in the first 400 locations of the screen memory area, and 10 blank lines are on the screen,

Line 420 puts the word "HELLO" on the second line of the screen by placing the characters "(%, ,)" into A\$, and then sliding A\$ to screen memory. In this example, when a 40 (ATASCII code for a left parenthesis) is POKEd into screen memory, the lefer" "It" amorais on the screen.

The speed you can achieve with this "string sliding" is rivaled only by machine language. Imagine the graphics effects possible!

FOUR STEPS

Four basic steps are needed for positioning string variables in memory:

 Dimension the variable in the beginning of your program. Calculate VVTP, the starting address of the Variable Value Table, from locations 134 and 135.

 Select a new memory location for your string variable, break the address into low and high bytes, and POKE these new values into the Variable Value table at byte three and byte four.

4. Calculate the new size of the string variable and place these values into byte five and byte six. Byte seven will contain the new value you need for byte five, and byte eight will contain the value you need for byte six.

Once the string variable is positioned, characters in the string will correspond to numbers in the memory locations. This method can be used to place numbers in memory hy placing characters in the string. You can also to read numbers from memory by reading the string.

A string can even be positioned in the area of memory where a program is stored—resulting in a program that can write other programs! As you learn more advanced programming techniques, you'll discover many more uses for relocating string variables.

Brian Weiss is a computer science major at the University of Maryland and has been programming with the Atari for four years.

Listing on page 66

<u>lazy</u> loader

Extra-convenient menu program

by FRANK WALTERS

This utility presents you with a menu of your BASIC programs. Onetouch commands permit RUNning of MVEd programs or ENTERing of LISTED programs. Works on all Atari computers with 24K memory, BASIC and a disk drive.

hen you're wallowing in dozens of floppy disks, it's comforting to to immediately determine what programs lie on each disk and run them, without switching between BASIC and a DOS menu.

What you need is a menu program. 'What?'', you say, "Another menu program?"

Ah—but Lazy Loader is different. It allows you to enter LISTed BASIC programs, reads up to four disk drives, and displays up to 51 files with horizontal scrolling.

USING THE PROGRAM

Type in Listing 1 and check it with TYPO II SAVE it to a disk under the file name 1 AZYLOAD BAS

You can RUN the program right now and see all the BASIC files on your disk. Or, you can have the menu automatically boot with the disk by including an AUTORUN SYS file (See accompanying article for more information about AUTORUN SYS files The file names will appear in a column in center sereen. If you have more than 17 files, the column will scroll to the left one line at a time as a second column appears.

Because Lazy Loader is designed to handle BASIC programs, it will not display files with the extenders SYS, OBJ, EXE, or .DAT.

Each file name is displayed with a letter, from capital A to Z, then lower case a to z.

To run a program, strike the corresponding letter When choosing a file with a lower case letter, be sure that you are in lower ease mode. This status will be displayed in the upper left comer.

If you want to see the file names of a different drive, choose the appropriate drive number (I-4).

ENTER OR RUN

In addition to RUNning tokenized or SAVEd programs, Lazy Loader EN-TERs untokenized, LISTed files, Again, just press the key corresponding to the program you want. You don't need to press [RETURN].

If an error should occur, its number appears in the upper right corner. Press [RETURN] and the program will continue.

To read a new disk in the same drive, swap disks and press [RE-TURN]. To run DOS from drive 1,

press [CTRL D].

Frank Walters, a retired Air Force fighter pilot, is a one and-a-balf year veteran of the Alari computer. He has also been a practicing amateur magician for 35 years.

ALL ABOUT AUTORUN.SYS

There's not much point to using a menu program like Lazy Loade without an AUTORUN.5YS file—which will AUTOMATICALLY RUN another program when your Atari is turned on. Here are the details of how it works and how to make one for Lazy Loader.

When you turn on your computer, it automatically goes through an initialization process called "codestart". This is a byte-fly-hyechecking procedure that sets various seatuses and values in the computer's central processor and other chips.

This overall process, called "boods ing" or "booding up" your computer, checks how much RAM is available, what peripherals are atched and turned on, and so on. If a disk drive is on when you power up, the computer boots whatever disk is in the drive. If that disk comains the Atari Disk Operaing System (DOS), it will be booted configuration on not say the configuration of the processing system (DOS), it will be booted to the configuration of the processing system (DOS), it will be booted to the configuration of the processing system (DOS), it will be booted to the processing system (DOS).

Software Discounters of America (& Peripherals, too!)

For Orders Only - 1-800-225-7638* Inquires and PA 412-361-5291



 Free Shipping No surcharge 	on orders over § for VISA/MASTE	100 RCA	in continental U .RD	SA		
ACCESS	DAYASOFT		Letter Perfect (D)	249	SPININAKER	
Reach Head (T) 52		521	LEARNING COMPAN		Adventure Creators	Rich
Baid over Moscow (CIS2)	Genera (T/D)	523	Bumble Gerren (D)	525	Aerobica (D)	\$2
ACTIVISION	Diffus Questifft :	521	Moptown Hot LL(0)	\$25	Alf in Color Caves (
Beaminder (R)			Moptown Parado (D)	\$25	Alphabet Zoo (R)	- 51
Decethation (R) \$11		\$19	Word Spinner (0)	523	Delta Drawing (R)	51
Dussgner's Pancil (F) \$16			MICROPROSE	521	Facemaker (Pt)	51
Drendmucht(Pt \$1)		:518	F 15 50 As Engle (D)		Fraction Freezich.	- 51
Grosspuoters (O) N2 H E R O (P) ST		Cell 519	HeRcat Ace (D)	119	Kids on Keys (R)	31
Keystoon Kapers IPo 31:	Pole Position (TIQ)	319	Mig Alley Ace (D)	521	Kindercoma (R)	519
Reyllone Kaperii (rq. 31) Pastfinder (R) 51		\$17	Nato Communidar (D)	821	Snooper Troop Tor2	
Parketti (fip. \$1)	Zasson (Ot	517	Soio Flight (D)	123	Story Machine (R)	510
Pover Raid (R)		*11	Spilling Acc (0)	119	Trains (D)	- 52
Space Studdle (R) \$10	Creature Creator (O)	519	MUSE		SUBLOGIC	
ARTWORK	Math Maps (D)	\$25	Beyond Castle		Fright Simulator II (
Bridge 4 D (TorC) 516		\$25	Wolfenstein (C)	\$23	Jet (D)	Cal
Ghostchasers (D) \$10		\$25	Castle Wolferstein (C	9519	Night Mission	
Monkeymath (TorD) \$11			oss		Proteil (0)	\$2
Monkeynews (D) \$10		(525	Action (R)	125	SYNAPSE	81
Step Shot Hockey (C) \$19 Strip Poker (D) \$2	Fun wWr1gRs	\$25	Action Tool Kit (D) Basic XL (R)	557	Alley Cat (TorD) - Blue Max (TorD)	52
BATTERIES INCLUDED	Satsway Apphas (R) Jumpman Jr (R)	\$25 \$25	Basso XI, Tool Kir (D)		Dimension X (Tort)	52
B Graph (D) 54		523	DOSXL w/Bug 65 (0)	***	Encounter (TorD)	31
Home Pak (0) \$3	Pitstop (RI Pitstop II (D)	\$25 \$25	MAC 65 (R)	557	F1 Apocatypse (Tor	
Paperolip-(C) 15		\$23	MAC 65 Tool Kit (C)	125	Necromancer (Tort)	52
BIG FIVE	Summer Games (Ch.	\$25	Wheer's Tool (R)	Cell	Pharosh's Curse	
Rounty Rob s Apy (R)Cel	Tempre ApsnautDs	\$23	OMNITREND		(TorD)	- 82
Miner 2048er (R) \$5	FIRST STAR	74.0	Universe (D)	Call	Shamus II (Torth)	52
BOOKS	Astro Chase (DI	316	ORIGIN		Syn Calc (0)	\$31
Atan User s	Boulder Dash (Ct.	\$17	Ultima III (O)	533	Syn Chron (D)	\$25
Encyclopedia \$1	Bristies (D)	\$12	RESTON		Syn Comm(ti)	525
ABC s of Aten	Flip Flop (D)	512	Movie Maker (D)	\$35	Syn Fide (D)	\$30
Computers 51		\$19	881		Syn-Stock (C)	\$38
Atan Software Guide S BRODERBUND			Battle for		Syn Trend(D) TIMEWORKS	521
Arcade Machine (C) \$3	Dance Funting (R)	517	Normandy (D) Bomb Airey (D)	133	Evelyn Wood	
Barre St Whiter (Co. \$4		317	Breikthtough in	***	Reader (C)	Cel
Chopfilter (D) 52	Memory Manor (R)	\$17	Ardonnes (D)	533	TRONIX	Cus
Droi/Di 52	FUTUREHOUSE	***	Broadsides (C6	\$25	Chatterbee (D)	520
Gumball (D) 11	CPAICE	147	Carner Force (D)	\$29	Pokersam (D)	511
Loderunner (DI . \$2		1441	Combat Lunder (0)	\$25	SAM (D)	\$31
Mask of Sun (D) 52		522	Computer Ambush)C	(533		
Matchboxes (D)			Computer Baseball(0)	125	Age Fisce Printer	
Operation	Star Bowl Football		Cosmic Belance (D)	525	Interlace	54
White nd (D) 52 Print Shop (D) 52		\$21	Cosmic Balance II (O	925	Antra 2001 Duel	
Print Shop Paper		521	Eagles (0)	\$23 \$23	BASESS DD	Cal
Refill Cel	(TorO)	2571	Fully Meason Crushic	923		198
Serpent's Star (D) 52	Cornouter SAT (Ct.)	549	Field of Fire (D)	525	Compuserve Starte	
Spane Change (D) \$1	INFOCOM	-	Fortress (D)	\$23	Kit i5 had	52
Spelunker (0) \$1	Cut Throats (D)	\$23	Galactic		Drak Cene (Holds 50	6 10
Steatth (D) 51		\$29	Adventures (D)	522	Disk CasedHolds 15	01210
Whistler's Brother (D)\$1	Enchanter (0)	523	Imperum Galactum(O			
CDS	Hitchhokers Guide t	0	Knights of Desert (D)	\$25	Full Stroke Reptuce	mer
Battling Bands (Rt. \$1 Big Best's Sec. Del (Rt\$1		\$23	Objective Kursk (D)	\$25 \$33	Keyboard for	14
Co-Co Notes (Fit 51		\$28	Questron (D) Ravis West (D)	525	Atan 400	3.41
Erne s Magic	Planettal (D) Seastaker (D	523	Reforger 98 (D)	133	Indus GT Disk Drive MPP1000 Microbits	Cell
Shapes (R) \$1	Sessissor(D)	\$25	Troors in Snow (D)	\$25	Modern	Cell
March Wits (D) \$1		\$26	War in Russias(D)	\$53	MPP1150 Microbits	-
Math Milespe (Ft 51		520	SCARBORQUGH		Printer Interface	\$51
Math Series Ce		\$23	Mastertype (C)	\$21	Misrocata 64K for	
Musical Madness (R) \$1	Zork 1406	\$23	Net Worth (D)	\$49	E000X1	199
Peanut Butter		\$26	Songwirler(D)	\$25	Mosaic 32 48 64K	Cel
Panic (R) 51			SIERRA ON LINE		Panasonio XXP1060	Cel
Sesame St Letter Go	Coloning Senes I (D)	\$21	BC Quest (0)	\$21	Rano 1000 Drsk	
Round (R) 52 Timebound (R) 51		521	Dark Crystal (0)	\$25	Drive Color	\$190
Webster Word		1)366	Frogger (D) Homeword (D)	\$19	Sakakata 13 Color Monitor	5225
Game (R) \$1	Muspet Learning Keys	Cell	Massion Asteroid (D)	-13	Surge Protector wit	***
CONTINENTAL	Steder Faser (ft)	\$10	OILs Well ID	\$19	Outlets	530
Book of Adv Games \$1	Tablet wiPrenter (Co.	\$50	Ultimat(D)	\$23	Wico Boss	\$12
Get Rich Senss Ce	Tublet wiPunter (D)	575	Ultime ti (Ct	\$39	Whoo Bat Handle	\$11
Home Accountant (0)\$4	Lik		Wizard & Princess (D	\$10	Whop Three Way	\$21
Tax Advantage (D) \$4	Data Perfect (D)	349	Wit Type (D)	\$23	Whoo Trackball	521

P.O. Box 278-DEPT AT-WILDWOOD, PA 15091 eing end Teles Otters with cashier check is money order shipped immediately. Personal companies allow 3 weeks clearance. No GOD is Shipping Continental USA —Orders under \$100 and \$ his arrow a section occurs one of the 3 supports. Commission to SA. P. P.D. APO—and 5 on all other subspipming on orders over \$100. P.A. residents and 6% is used that AK. M. P.P.D. APO—and 5 on all other residents Order Policy—No. Circlit Caster—and 5% on 15% of order whichever is greatest. Deletest sharped to the project with same importantions. M.O. CREDITS Return must be resident used between the project of the proj into the Atari's memory from drive

As part of its regular procedures, the DOS program looks for a binary file named AUTORUN SYS. It AUTORUN.SYS is present, it is loaded into memory and RUN. Otherwise, DOS continues with other operations such as running the DUPSYS file.

CREATING AUTORUN

The AUTORUN.SYS file must be a machine language program, but we can use a BASIC program which will create an AUTORUN SYS file. In this issue's Listing Section and on the monthly Antic Disk, you'll find such a program, called ARSMAKER BAS. (for AUTORUN.SYS MAKER). We found ARSMAKER BAS in David Mentley's invaluable ABCs of Atari Computers (available from the Antic Catalog) and it is reprinted by permission of the publisher

Type in Listing 2, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy ARSMAKER BAS creates an

AUTORUN.SYS file that automaticilly runs any program of your choice. When you RUN ARSMAKER .BAS, the program will ask you to "Enter filename to auto run." At the ? prompt, type the file name, in this case the name you've given Lazy Loader, followed by a [RETURN]. (Don't type device code D:). You'll need to do this only the first time you RUN ARSMAKER BAS on a given disk

You now have a disk with DOS 2.08. Lazy Loader, and a file named AUTORUN.SYS. When you boot this disk, the Atari automatically loads the DOS program, which automatically loads the AUTORUN.SYS file which automatically runs Lazy Loader

If you have an Antic Public Domain Disk or a monthly Antic Disk, here's a shortcut. Use DOS to change the name Lazy Loader or any other file to MENU. You can use the AUTORUN.SYS program that's included on each disk, since it will run any program named MENU. -- MC Listing on page 69.

Turbo charge your Atari with an Indus GT.™

Introducing the all-new Indus GT™ disk drive. The most advanced, most complete, most bandsome disk drive in the world.

handsome disk drive in the world.

A flick of its "Power" switch can turn your Atari
into a Ferrari.

Looks like a Ferrari.

The Indus GT is only 2.65" high. But under its front-loading front end is slimline engineering with a distinctive European-Gran flair.

Touch its LED-lit CommandPost™ function control AccuTouch™ buttons. Marvel at how responsive it makes every Atari home computer.

Drives like a Rolls.

Nestled into its soundproofed chassis is the quietest and most powerful disk drive power system money can buy. At top speed, it's virtually unbearable. Whisper quiet

Flat out, the CT will drive your Atari track-totrack 0-39 in less than one second. And when you shift into SynchroMesh DataTransfer,[™] you'll increase your Ataris baud rate an incredible 400%. (Easter than any other Atari system drive.)

And, included as standard equipment, each comes with the exclusive GT DrivingSystem^(M) of software programs. World-class word processing is a breeze with the GT Estate WordProcessor.^M And your dealer will describe the two additional programs that allow GT owners to accelerate their computer driving skills.

Also, the Indus GT is covered with the GT PortaCase.™ A stylish case that conveniently doubles as a 80-disk storage file.

Parks like a Beetle.

The GT's small, sleek, condensed size makes it easy to park.

So see and test drive the incredible new Indus GT at your nearest computer dealer soon. The drive will be



The all-new Indus GT Disk Drive.

The most advanced, most handsome disk drive in the world





Mode Mixer is a utility program for easily creating custom display screens that use multiple graphics modes, and then saining them to disk for later use in your own programs. Written in BASIC, Mode Mixer requires a disk drive and will ran on all Atari computers with 32K, depending on screen use.

DISPLAY LIST

he Atari's video display is created by a special microprocessor chip called ANTIC. (Yes, as in the title of your favorite magazine.) ANTIC can present information in 14 different graphics modes, six for

text and eight for plotted graphles.

Only ninc of these modes are available directly from BASIC on the old Atari 400 and 800 computers, but 13 of them can be accessed in BASIC with the XL models. The graphics modes differ in their horizontal and vertical resolution, number of colors shown, and amount of memory consumed (Table A.)

The program which tells ANTIC what kind of display to show is called a "display list". A nice introduction to display lists and mixed-mode principles is found in "Display Lists Simplified" (Antic, Feth/Mar 1983). "Unlocking the 56 Graphics Modes" (Antic, Sept. 1984) fillustrates all these modes and provides more information about the Anti's viden display.

A BASIC graphics call will only give you a screen of one mode (with the exception of windows). To construct a mixed-mode display, you must create a display list to tell ANTIC how many "mode lines" of each desired graphics mode to show. The resulting screen is made up of several horizontal bands or segments, one band for each block of lines in a particular graphics mode.

The display list also contains some other information, and a few ticks have to be played to print or plot and a few ticks have to be played to print or plot concerly in the different segments. For each graphics mode one model line consists of a specific number of horizontal TV "sean lines", ranging from 1 for ANTIC model 15 (GRAPHICS 8) to 16 for ANTIC mode 17 (GRAPHICS 8) to 16 for ANTIC mode 2 (GRAPHICS 8) to 16 for ANTIC mode 2 (GRAPHICS 8) and 3 for some finest formation of the state of the

USING MODE MIXER

Type in Listing I, check it with TYPO II, and SAVE a couple of backup copies. RUNning the program shows you a menu. Just press a number key to choose a menu selection: it is not necessary to press [RETURN]:

1. Create a New Displays Begin with this option. You will see a sercent within prompts you to enter the ANTIC significant within prompts you to enter the ANTIC agraphics mode (2–45) for the first segment. Then you can specify the number of mode lines for that segment. Continue this process for all the segment in your display. The bable at the top of the secrent keeps a running description of your display as you compose it. Keep an eye on the number of sea thin is remaining, with post down each time you describe a new segment. The goal is for this number to be act when you desirable a new segment. The goal is for this number to be act when your displays is compiled.

mataset vio ex exto visite your unjusy is collispreus. So climpreus from the contract of to 16 segments per display, combining the available graphics modes any way you like. When prompted for a graphics mode, care the APTE mode number from Table 1, not the usual BASE agaphics mode of the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties of mode lines. When you have completed the description of your display, and wish to return to the mens, enter own for the near punder number.

Notice that selecting option 1 at the menu erases forever any display already in memory.

- Change the Current Display: Use this option to modify the display currently in memory, whether you just created it or loaded it from the disk. You will be prompted for the segment number to modify, and then for the new verables mode and number of lines.
- If the number of scan lines remaining is greater than zero and the number of segments in the display is less than 16, then you can add new segments to the bottom of the display When prompted for the segment number just enter the number one greater than the last segment number already in the display. Also, you can ense symmetry seement by setting the number of mode lines for this segment to zero.
- When you have finished editing the display, enter zero for the segment number to change. You will return to the menu.
- 3. See the Current Displays This function actually generates the display list from your description of the mixed-mode screen. The TV screen will be black briefly while the calculations are done, and you will her at usure mininteern of Woody Woodpecker when the computer is done at that point, you will see the moster-onde thigh; so done at the principle of the computer is done at the principle of the computer of the control of the computer of the control of the cont
- Save Current Display on Disk: This part of Mode Mixer writes a program for you and stores it on the disk.

First you will be asked to supply a file name. Use any legal Atari disk file name, without extender. Unless otherwise specified, Mode Mixer assumes you mean disk drive one, and it assigns an extension of ".DSP" to the file name you give. If you try to save the display before you viewed it with menu ontion 3, you will go through step 3 anyway.

The resultant file will be a BASIC program, stored in LISTed form. We will talk later about how to use this program.

5. Load a Display from Disk: Here you can retrieve a display from the disk for further editing. MODE MIXER shows you a list of all the files with extension "DSP" and you type the name of the file you wish to load. Enter a zero if you decide not to load anything after all.

It takes several seconds for the program to read the file and reconstruct the display description. When this process is complete, you will be at the "Change the Gurrent Display" screen Notice that using option 5 replaces any existing display in memory with the one you load from the disk.

Done With This Program: Choose option 6 to leave Mode Mixer and return to BASIC.

STORED DISPLAYS

To use a stored display, type NEW to clear out any program already in the computer's memory, then type ENTER "Difflename.DSP". You can now RUN this program to recreate the display as you described it to MODE MIXER. This program consists of several parts.

- 1. Line 10, which calls a subroutine at line 30000.
- Several statements which set up the various segments in your display. Each begins with a POKE 87,n command, where n is a BASIC graphics mode number.
 - 3. An END statement at line 20000

statements

- A block of statements beginning at line 30000 which set up the display list needed by your mixed-mode screen.
 A subroutine beginning at line 31000 which con-
- trols memory allocation for each display segment. The point of all this works of ar is to help you get some fancy displays on the screen. Nou accomplish this by thinking of each segment as a separate little screen. Following each of the POKE 87, a statements you can insert any appropriate text or graphics display commands. For text modes (ANTIC 2–5) use POSITION and PRINT *6;
- In the graphics segments (ANTIC 6-15), use PLOT and DRAWTO commands. The upper left corner of each screen segment is location 0,0. Be sure not to plot or print outside the allowable horizontal and vertical boundaries

. .

of a segment, based on the number of mode lines you have in each segment.

You can easily combine a program written by Mode Mixer with any other BASIC program. Use the ENTER command to retrieve the display program file from disk and merge it with another program already in memory. Remember that line numbers from an ENTERed file replace any statements with the same line numbers in the existing program when you do a merge operation.

AN FYAMPLE

Listing 2 is a sample program written by Mode Mixer. The display specified has six segments: 4 lines of ANTIC mode 6; 4 lines of ANTIC 2; 20 lines of ANTIC 14; 4 lines of ANTIC 5: 20 lines of ANTIC 15: and 6 lines of ANTIC 10.

Type in Listing 2 and LIST it to disk. Next, type in listing 3 and SAVE it. With listing 3 in memory, ENTER Listing 2 to merge the two programs, then RUN it to see a nice demonstration of the kind of complex displays you can produce using Mode Mixer and a bit of your own creativity, NOTE: Press [SYSTEM RESET] after running any program created using Mode Mixer.

OTHER TIPS

You can change the color registers as usual in a program with a mixed-mode display. (Atari Color Graphics or Atari Graphics and Arcade Game Design, available from the Antic Catalog, fully describe what the different color registers do in each BASIC graphics mode.) Using display list interrupts (see "More Interrupting" in Antic, Dec. 1983) to get different colors in different segments will help create truly dazzling displays.

To set a uniform background color for displays in which ANTIC modes 2, 3, or 15 are mixed with the other modes, use a SETCOLOR 2.H.1. statement, where H and L are the hue and luminance of the desired background color (0,0 is the default). Unfortunately, this also makes any graphics which use a COLOR 3 statement invisible.

I haven't forgotten about the three GTIA graphics modes, BASIC modes 9, 10, and 11. These all use the same display list as ANTIC 15, so just create a segment with mode 15 with Mode Mixer. Then change the POKE 87.8 statement for that segment to a POKE 87.9 (or 10 or 11, depending on the GTIA mode you want). You will need to use display list interrupts to alter the GTIA location at SD01B for only the appropriate segments.

The XL computers have a BASIC mode number for all ANTIC modes except 3. Programs written with Mode Mixer will work fine on the XL computers. However, you may wish to change the "n" in the POKE 87,n statements for segments of ANTIC 4, 5, 12, and 14 to the appropriate BASIC mode from Table 1.

Line 15 of Listing 3 (POKE 752.1) prevents stray cursors from appearing when printing in text segments of a mixed mode display

Table 1 Atari Graphics Modes

		upines moue		
e Lines. reen		Scan Lines/ Mode Line	BASIC	ANTIC
24		8	0	2
out 19	a	10	NONE	3
24		8	12 (XL)	4
12		16	13 (XL)	5
24		8	1	6
12		16	2	7
24		8	3	8
48		4	4	9
48		4	5	10
96		2	6	11
192		1	14 (XL)	12
96		2	7	13
192		1	15 (XL)	14
192		1	8	15
19		4 4 2 1 2	4 5 6 14 (XL) 7 15 (XL)	9 10 11 12 13 14

Table 9

Variables Used in Mode Mixer

per

seament MODE ANTIC mode for each segment

HINES - number of mode lines for each segment SLPER number of scan lines per mode line in each ANTIC mode

BPER - number of bytes per mode line in each

ANTIC mode RAS - BASIC graphics mode number to use for

each ANTIC mode BS - general use string variable

OFF

AS general use string variable

FNAMES - filename for loading or storing display 015 - string of blank characters

- value to disable a TRAP statement NO line number of subroutine to make error sound

MEMORY - line number of a subroutine to set screen memory locations for a segment

LOCS - line number of a subroutine to calculate location of screen memory and display list SPACE - line number of a subroutine to wait for

space bar to be pressed DI - starting location of display list MEM - starting location for screen memory

LMEM - low byte of starting location of screen memory HMEM - high byte of starting location of screen memory

ANTIC, The Atari Resource

BYTE - number of bytes of screen memory in a segment CH - general input variable NSEG

- number of segments in a display GRA - ANTIC mode of current segment NUM number of mode lines in a current segment LEET - number of scan lines left in this display Α

MAX

- general input variable counter for number of bytes in display list OSMODE - mode number of a segment as read from disk

- BASIC graphics mode number of segment in the display with the greatest screen memory requirement

FOURK - next 4K boundary after beginning of screen memory

Y. I. J - variables for loops, offsets, temporary calculations IN

- line number of statement in file being saved to disk

5999-6050 see the current display routine starts here 6100-6140

figure out maximum memory requirements mode 6145-6990 create display list in page 6 6320-6360 show display, play tune, wait for

keypress 6370-6380 branch based on whether user wants to store display

6999-7000 save display on disk routine starts here 7010-7080 get filename and open file 7100-7420 write statements to file which will recreate display error handling for bad file open

7500-7500

Karl Wiegers is a frequent contributor to the pages of Antic. His most recent work was "Touch Tablet Cursor"

seen in our January 1985 issue

Listing on page 63

Table 3

Mode Mixer Program Take-Apart

Line Numbers	Function
1-99	Initialize variables and arrays
100-230	menu
500-520	subroutine to make error sound
550-560	subroutine to set new screen memory locations
600-610	subroutine to calculate screen memory locations
625-635	subroutine to pause until space bar is pressed
900-970	subroutine to set up display create/ change screen
999-1070	create a new display; define mode for a segment
1080-1100	define number of mode lines for a segment
1110-1140	calculate number of scan lines left, update table
1999-2005	change current display routine starts here
2010-2040	show current display description
2050-2165	input segment number to change and make changes
2170-2190	update table describing display
2999-3080	load display from disk; show displays on

get file to load, open file

figure out no. of segments & display list

figure out no. of mode lines per segment



Tred of elways scending for the neft recipe?

Are the pages of poir recipe books covered with your reage ingredients?

Fed up at goodsing emounts when a reage serves two but you want if for two?

If so then you need The Congular Garment.

With The Computer Gourmet you can . Easily save your favorite recipes leven give them a rating! Find any recipe you need within seconds
 Adjust for a different surviving side autoria . Print the whole recipe or just the hat of ingredients

Best of all, The Computer Gournet comes with a disk full of recipes! (With everything from main courses to desserts) Available on disk for Atan't conjusters (yequate 484) To order and \$29.55 plus \$2.00 for pooless (hasts respects piece add 5 LRSS sales (xx) to New Herizons Softwere • P.O. Box 180253 • Austra, Teets 78718 Or, for more information, call (512) 445 1767

Expanding Your Life

Piesse white it as his intermedian on all of our products for Alian competers. Dealer amputes several Alian is a tradition of Alian Comp.

3180-3290 3300-3400 May 1985

3090-3170

COMPUTER PALACE WE KNOW ATARI

. Utility Bisk: 1000 Additional questions plus create your own ... \$24.95

 Free Seltween
 Double Density
 1-Yr. Warranty Our Most Popular Driva!

recognitions and sail more of these drives rebably forget you are using a disk drive lig-up dust cover, LED readout, and FREE Figure dust cover, LED readout, and FRE SOFTWARF (DOS XX, Wand processor Date base. Spreadsheet, Programming book by Danamest 1. This probace is hard to beat New Low Price \$259.95

48K Disk \$39.95 . Pregram Covers 4 Desk Sides

A new concept in computer gaining. Intellectual challenge, strategy and arcade action. Each assetties the ros or i not write againing party or make the access compact the sam the most gold by answering questions and befring the depoin. With I have of

 Dutsmart Your Friends
 Outwit The Dragon . Join The Quest

Swar-5 CPARA Printer \$279.00 "busi buy " Features "'squire dot" print

head with the best onini quality for the m 100CPS, bi-directional, graphics, and EPSON competibility (Nam or Pin-led paper

SPECIALS

Delune theiders Sort

BUSINESS

PARTS &

MISC

GAMES EDUCA-TIONAL

BOOKS Best Anic willbik 24 95 Elementary Alam 14 95

Protect Your Equipment DUST

 ATAM (00, 800, 600/800/1200XL, Now XESST, 410, 810, 1090, 1025, 1027, 0385 * FPSON GEMINI PROMPLETS princes . INDUS. RANI, PEROIM, TRAK disk drives MLY \$8.95 EACH | ONLY \$7.95 EACH

DISK NOTCHER NEW! SPECIAL! Only Now use both sides of

your diskettes Simply place the disk against the built-in stips and squeeze

Super Much More Than A Mailing List! One of the most versatile

data-base programs available. Includes: FAST SEARCH (1 Sec. to find a name out of 1000)
 FSERCH (by Jay DD) (1)

EXPORTION ANY FIELD

* MISCH

STATE CODE LIBERTANTON THATE but in
 SPECIAL LOCK FILE (Labels yes in intrinsed also from up to 12 codes
 IRRIFIT LIBELS 1 2 or 3 up
 IRRIFIT LIBELS 2 1 or 3 up
 IRRIFIT LIBELS 3 3 up

New! Mail Merge Utility for Atariwriter, Letter Wizard

Use names and addresses to create form letters. I they special characters into word processing programs to tell super mailer + where to put the information. It is above to 1 3.

Peachtree Software Now, one of the most popular accounting systems is available for Alan. Black Accounting System is a double entity, accounting system consuming of three

interactive packages for the small business. General Ledger, Accounts Receivable and Accesets Payable A powerful system if includes automatic pasking, system generated

mailing labels and passward security. For the ren-accountant, it comes with one of the mail comprehenses marchists, we have take the forested. It will broke published business Regures 2 drives 48K Bisk-System Pickage, \$166.00 fach \$95.00 FREE CATALOG with any order ... or send \$1 (relandable with

tirst purchase) You will receive the most comprehensive reference catalog available. Containing hundreds of software and hardware istings with illustrations and descriptions, our main catalog will give you the answers you need. Join our mailing list and receive free flyers with updates and special offers

> USE YOUR CREDIT CARD & CALL Toll Free 1-800-452-8013 * ORDERS ONLY PLEASE * There's never a people for axion your credit card! For Internation, Call (583) 683-5361

Organiza your record collection...
Index your recipies...
Categorize your stemp collection...
Uselington Features:

 STORE ABOUT 1200 RECORDS
 PER DISK SIZE IN DOUBLE DENSITY
 MUCH MORE! 48K Disk \$49 95

New Enhanced Version 2.0 New you can use your Super Mailer + records with Attractor and Cetter Waren

NEW! COMPUTER PALACE B.B.S We are now ranning a bulletin board system as a struce to our modern cashorier. You will be able to place an order with us by using your modern just lobes the source instructions. We will be taking governable modern just lobes the source instructions. We will be taking governable.

Give us a call!

The certest lagship of the Alan Family has arrived unitum the speed of the Motoria 68000 CPU With 128K or 512K, you will have power at

prices you won't believe. And with a mouscol-down menus windows con practices and in limited, so place your order new to get yours New Price... \$29.95 Cartridge

Open up a whole new world of BASIC computing ease 33 direct mode commands and functions. Also includes a machine language monitor to interact will

Now Available for the XL!

Cost depends on weight Call (SGS) 683 5361 for information WAREANTY INFO Extracting that we sell is warranted by the manufacturer. If any term purphished from as fails to perthe monutable of they don perchased from as lains to family properly when you necessar to call as at \$5001 \$60.05 to final yet can asset you. We returned mentione accept without another capy of the same program otherwise, no so with another capy of the same program otherwise, no so were as minutable.

2160 W 11th Avenue Eugene Oregon 974



by DR. JOHN C. FERGUSON

"The Atari is just a game machine." Do those words set your blood aboil? Well, the staff at Antic is tired of them too, and spends a good portion of its time diligently combing the incoming submissions for practical applications programs. We receive a lot of disk directory programs, recipe file storers, mini word-processors, and other rehashed versions of old ideas But now we'd like to award Dr. John C. Ferguson the Honorary Antic Unprecedented Application Program of the Year Award for his fine Beer Party Atari, A program whose time has come. -ANTIC ED

y wife and I decided to have a party one evening for a fairly large acquitates. The trouble with section acquitates are the trouble with section and the trouble with section and party and the section and party and the section acquitates are the section of a beet sampling"—to determine which brain of beet best. The Attain provided an ideal tool to focus the group's attention owards finding and proposed and the section of a beet sampling to the party acquitates the p This useful applications program will keep track of the best from it a beer tasting party. The programming mades good use of custom disploy. It is much character sets, so non beer advances might wide to type it in and character might with to type it in and will run on all hard completes with 16K. A disk drive is recommended, but the arricle explaint solut or un the program without one.

unbiased corporate answer to this important question.

We set up a able with five pitches containing different been. These were containing different been. These were kept filled, out of sight, from cans of popular benads sept on tice. While the guests knew which brands of beer were involved, the pitches were only labeled as "A". "B" "C", "D", or "B". The guests that lot to use from Each pitcher and give the mystery beer a rating They could for notes on a piece of paper to help themselves

After sampling and rating each of the five beers, they then typed their evaluations into the Atari. The program I developed for this purpose made it easy for even the most computer-plobbic in the crowd.

SOBERING INFLUENCE

The program provided a prompt for centering the rating of each beer, and then a chance to verify that all five were keyed in correctly. It then calculated the average accumulated score for each beer, saved the data to disk, and quickly showed a graphic display of how the different beer brands stacked up in the opinion of the judges.

A lot of guests were very surprised to see how swiftly the scores changed as more and more people entered their choices. It became almost like a horse racel fit finings got close, the numerical values of the average scores could be displayed by pressing [8] while the graph was onscreen.

VALUABLE DATA

Saving the data to disk after each set of entries was a feature added to the program to make sure that an accident didn't happen to spoil the accountlated results. It was fortunate that this precaution was included, because a power glitch did occur in the middle of my party and wipe out the program. However, I was able to quickly reload it, recall the accumulated data;

and continue on as if nothing had hannened.

All in all, my beer party was a tremendous success. Everybody had a good time, and work worries were kept well out of mind.

THE PROGRAM

Type in the program, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy. Much of the program is internally documented with REM statements. When you RUN it, the computer will first ask you if you want to add to a previous filethat is, do you want to start with data saved from a previous run of the program. The first time your answer should be [N]. Note that if this choice is taken, any previous file of BEER-DATA will be deleted and replaced with a brand new one. If you answer [Y] you are given a chance to insert the particular BEERDATA file disk you want to add onto before the program continues.

WITHOUT DRIVES

If you do not have a disk drive, you can still use the program without this feature. You should type REM after line numbers 110-160 and 1450. This will update your scores in memory without SAVEing them. It also preserves the code for possible future use when you do have access to a drive

MODIFIED CHARACTERS AND DISPLAY LIST

Several programing "tricks" were used to produce the varied and interesting screen displays. First, some characters of the normal Atari font were modified to produce graphic representations of a beer stein and pilsner glasses. (See lines 10000-10200.)

Next, a customized Graphics 0 screen was produced by modifying the display list to show several lines of Graphics 1 and Graphics 2 (program lines 1030-1055). Now when the altered characters, the normal text. and the special Atari control characters are all put together, in any of the the three sizes provided by the modified screen the result is a really sophisticated display. This was produced with remarkably little code-Ah, the beauty of Atari!

NAME YOUR BRAND

When you use the program, you will want to select your own five brands of beer to compare. These should be reprogramed into lines 1550-1630. Note which beer corresponds to each code letter-you don't want to have these mismatched. For my first party I invested in a case of pilsner glasses and a sufficient quantity of five middle-line popular beers. Next year I think I will do it again with an international flavor-rating beers from five different countries.

Dr. John C. Ferguson is a Professor

of Biology in the Department of Natural Sciences at Eckerd College in St. Petersburg, Florida. Dr. Ferguson bas taught at Eckerd since 1963 and specializes in Marine Biology and Oceanographic Sciences.

Listing on page 62

Mercurial, Angry, Sad, Noisy, Friendly, Musical, Rakish, Flirtatious, Laid-Back himsical. Unpredictable

 Andy is a unique electronic accessory that brings a new dimension of fun and learning to your Atari 800" (48K) or Commodore 64"

 Comes complete with the PERSONALITY EDITOR " and sample BASIC program on disk. Control Andy with the PERSONALITY EDITOR or from BASIC, LOGO, ACTION, FORTH, etc.

Andy's PERSONALITY EDITOR allows you and you culo

Mo

Complete with built-in Sound Generator and Light, Sound, and Bump Sensors. Compose different moods and tasks for Andy. Available only through AXLON \$119.00 Specifics on Binistral So Act New!

Andy can perform on virt

	vinyl, even the living room carpet. His 4 °D batteries will keep him active in excess of 7 b Meet Andy, he won't bring you breakfast bed but he will give you food for though
mitted offer \$119 (0) (edus \$3.00 Shareane). CA recidents add 6168 Subs. Tu-	

imited offer.	\$119.00 (g	elus \$3.00 Shap	ing). CA resi	dents add 61/2	% Sales Tax.	
d to Axlon,	P.O. Box 3	06, 125 Main 5	t., Half Moor	Bay, CA 940	19 or call Toll	Free 800-632-79
A); 800-227-4	6703 (Outs	ide CA). Allor	4 weeks for	delivery.		

Please send ______ Andrés), Total _______ Proment Enclosed □ Cherre to: VISA □ MC □ AMX □ Card Number _____ Eup. Date _____ Signature ____



Print Name ___ Address ____ Meet Andy, The World's First Robot with a Programmable Personality

ATARI 800 m a mademark of ATARI Comp. COMMACDICES. ANTIC. The Atan Resource

SON OF INFOBITS

Now you can save and edit your Infobits files

by ANDY BARTON

This enhancement of the remarkably simple and popular file program from the December, 1984 Antic provides an easy way to save, retrieve, edit and delete short notes and data, written in BASIC, the all-new version is complete in this issue and will run on any Atari computer with a disk drive.

In the December, 1984 Antic we run a program called "Info Bits" by Andy Barton, author of TYPO II. Published primarily to demonstrate bow muck can be accomplished with a small amount of programming, we described Info Bits as the "Simplest database evert". We received many letters from readers who loved the program but vanted it just a little less simile.

Specifically, they wanted to know bow to edit or erase some of the many entries they were putting into their "Info Bits" data files. We contacted Andy and received the following update. —AMICED

INFORITS MODIFIED

nfo Bits was originally written as a hasty last effort, after two rejections, to get something published. It was purposely kept stort, simple and direct, with no frills added. In this spirit, a "Delete Entry orutine was not included. (And, to be honest, I didn't think about it until some time later when I found I had no way to correct a typographical error in one of my entries.)

TYPING THE PROGRAMS

Listing 1 is the new Info Bits. (filename: INFONEW.BAS.) Those of you who typed in the original program may notice a few matching lines, but there are many changes so you will probably be best served by typing in all of the new listing. Remember to check your typing with TYPO II and SAVE a copy of the program before rounning if.

continued on next page

Listing 2 is a brief program which corrects a bug in the original Info Bits program by modifying its INFOBITS. FIL data file. If you have no Info Bit files yet, you can ignore this listing. Those who wish to use their previous INFOBITS-II. entries with the new Info Bits must use this program to reconfigure their lod files.

After typing in Listing 2 with a TPVD, the charge and Whiling a copy, place the disk with a copy of your INTOBITS.FIL on it. RIVI Issing 2 and it will temove the leading to blank spaces in front of each entry on the file. Note: Listing 2 was kept purposely short and contains no error trappings. Make sure your disk contains the INTOBITS.FIL before you run the processing.

USING THE PROGRAM

Info Bits is a mini data base. You can type in notes and references and then retrieve them by searching for a key word or phrase—which can be

anything in your entries.

Before you can use Info Bits, you must create an empty file named INFOBITS.FIL on whichever disk is in drive one. To create the file, type in the following:

OPEN #1,8,0,"D:INFOBITS.FIL": CLOSE #1 [RETURN]

After you've done this, RUN the new INFOBITS and you'll see a menu with three choices: 1.) ADD TO FILE, 2.) SEARCH FOR ENTRY, and 3.) DELETE/EDIT) ENTRY.

ADD TO FILE

Press [1] [RETURN] and type in a couple of entries, pressing [RETURN] to mark the end of each entry. You don't need any special characters to mark off fields, simply type in a space or two. Each entry can be as long as 119 characters.

When finished making entries, press [RETURN] at the "TYPE ENTRY:" prompt and you will return to the menu.

SEARCHING FILES

To search for data, type [2] [RETURN] from the menu and you will see SEARCH FOR:. You may type in a word or portion of a word or a complete sentence. Enter your search criteria in capital letters and Info Bits will ignore case distinction in the data it searches.

After entering your search criteria, press [RETURN] and Info Bits will display on screen every entry that contains an exact match of your criteria. If there is more than one screen, the program will pause and prompt you to press ary key for more. If you wish to see all your entries, enter ALL at the promps.

DELETING AND EDITING

Type [3] [RETURN] to select DELETE/ (EDIT) ENTRY. The screen is cleared and you are given 3 choices. First type [5] [RETURN] to search for the entry to be deleted. Repeat this step as often as necessary until the entry you wish to delete is the last one disolated.

Type [D] [RETURN] to defete the last entry displayed. The actual entry being deleted will be displayed on the screen. If you are statisfied with the deletion simply press [RETURN] to return to the main menu. If not, press [N] [RETURN] to cell it. And when you are ready to re-enser it again, press [RETURN].

You are now in the ADD TO FILE routine of the main menu where you may continue adding entries when asked to TYPE ENTRY. Or simply press [RETURN] on the blank line (an absolutely necessary step to properly close the disk file) and return to the main menu.

The only safe place to exit Info Bits (turn off the computer or load another program) is from the main menu. If you exit in the ADD TO FILE or DELETE/EDIT routines the disk file will not be properly closed and part or all of it could be lost.

UPPER AND LOWER

Included in this version of Info Bits is a short addition to the machine language routine that allows it to ignore the differences between lower and upper case letters. This allows you to type cutrics in caps and lower case letters for aesthetic or other reasons and later find them without having to remember which way you entered them. However, your search strings must be in capital letters.

If you prefer the original version which differentiates upper and lower case letters, simply replace the 5th through 10th numbers in DATA line 2002 with 234,234,234,234,234,234.

Given the infallibility of computers (ha,ha), not to mention that of the operator or programmer, I highly recommend that you regularly make a backup copy of your disk file (INFOBITS.FIL).

Many Antic readers owe Andy Barton a vote of thanks for his TYPO II line-by-line proofreading program, which we've been using with all our BASIC listings since lanuary

Listing on page 67







Business Educational Graphics Utilities

Languages Games

A PREFERRED CUSTOMERS...have

2,000 software items to choose from. PREFERRED CUSTOMERS, net at least

25% off all titles (and often more!) PREFERRED CUSTOMERS...buy from

people who specialize in ATARI * exclusively. PREFERRED CUSTOMERS... receive

prompt, knowledgeable service 人 PREFERRED CUSTOMERS...receive 8 pg newspapers 9 times a year filled with critiques,

special tips, and classified ads for new and used equipment A PREFERRED CUSTOMERS... receive our

80 pg. catalog and 20 pg. pricebook. A PREFERRED CUSTOMERS receive con sistant low prices and good knowledgeable

service. A PREFERRED CUSTOMERS

To Join by phone 200-631-311 call toll free In Mass, call 617-879-5232 Please have credit card number ready!

Or return this coupon with \$5.00* VES I want to be a preferred customer of Compuclub". Rush me my catalog and price book. Enclosed please find my \$5.00 registration

Please make check payable to Compuclub*
Payment enclosed | Check | Omoney order Bill my DMastercard DVIsa Expires_

signature,

Address city ____ state Computer Model □Disk □Tape

Hours, Mon - Fri. 11.00 AM - 7.00 PM Eastern time Answering services after flows: computiub", P.O. Box 652, Natick MA 01760 "Overseas membership 515 00 per year. A Asart - Trademark of Warner Communications Co.

POWER WITHOUT THE PRICE AT...COMPUTER CREATIONS

7 117 1171			
	I HARDWARE	GENERIC DISKS AT	FANTASTIC PRICES
COMPUTERS			AS LOW AS 946
Atan 600 XL			AS LOW AS 3444e. ect-Free/Guerenteed.
Atan 65 XE Atan 130 XE	PRICES ADM: 520 81		
Alan 130 XE	PRICES	Includes sleeves, labels, write prof	ect tabs, reinforced hub rings, life
DI	SK DRIVES	warranty (2 boxes minimum)	
Atro 1050 C	ALL Atan SF 324 (3% 'Boopy daily 250K)		SS/SD SS/DD DS,
Indian GT (Free Software) #	OR Atan SF 354 (31/ fleapy disk 500K)	DISKETTES	2 boxes 11.99 13.99 15
	EW Alter SH 317 (3W hard disk to MR)	(2 bx. minimum) 3	9 boxes 10.50 12.50 14
	ICES	10 per box 16	0+boxes 9.40 11.49 13
810 and 1050 Drives			UIRIES INVITED * *
		N A DEACENTING	DIMED NAMED & &
PRINTERS	MONITORS (Free cable Included)	Video Easel	Music Construction (D)
After XTM 201 (Nee-impact	Alan XC 141 (14 ' Composite	Type Attack 18	Regim/impossibility (D)
Det Malter 20 CPSI	Gelen	Asteroids 10	Hard Hat Mack
Alan XTC 201 (Color, non-	Man XM 148 (12" CALL	States & Capdala 2	AXIS Assesse
Impact Dot Metrix	Manachrome, 80 column. FOR	Mo Peo Man 29	INFOCOM
20 CPS)	low resolutions PRICES	Janet 29	Cut Throats (Ct
Alan XDM 121 (Dosy Wheel	Afren SM 124 (12"	Do Dag 29	Deadhae (D)
Letter Guelly 12 CPS) CALL		Jangle Hunt 14	Enchanter (D)
Alan XVM 601 (Dot Marris,	high resolution)	Donkey Kong 29	Hitchhiker's Guide to
Impact (i) CPS) FOR		Eastern Freet 10	the Golasy (D)
Atan 1025 (Det Matra, Impact	Saryo 12" Green Screen 79	Robetron 29	Inflidet (D)
CPS) NEW		EPYX	Planettali (D)
Atan 1027 (Letter Ouekty) Atan ST 504 (Color Dot Mutrix PRICE	Sanya Color Screen, 13" 209	Dragornders of Pern (D)	Sex States (C)
non-impect 50 CPSI		Summer Games	Sorcerer (D)
Ateri S DM 124 (Darey Wheel		Printep II (D) 26	Starcross (C)
Letter Quelty, 12 CPSI	Teknika 13" Color 209	Balibiazer (0) 25	Suspect (D)
Ateri SMM 504 (Dot Metris.	MODEMS	Rescue on Fracts lus (D) 25	Suspended (D)
Impect 60 CPSI	Atan 1030 Dated 200 Blood	Temple of Apahu (D) 23	Witness (D) Zork ((D)
STAR MICRONICS PRINTERS	Cornect CALL	Beach Head (0) 23	Zarkii oriii (C)
SG-10 MD column	Alan XM 301 Direct FOR	Beach Head II (D) 23	Investiges Hirt Books
SG-15 (126 column) CALL	Connect 300 Bland PRICES	Ried Over Moscow (D) 25	MICROPROSE
SO-10 (80 column) FOR	MPP-1000E Modern	ACTIVISION	F-15 Strike Excle (D)
80-15 (136 column) PRICE	Signaturen Mark XII Modern with	Decattaine (R)	Mig Alley Ace (D)
SR-10 (90 column)	R-Verter 299	Pritali II 4Rt 19	Selo Flight (D)
SR-15 (136 column)	Mark X with R-Venter 169	Space Shuttle (R) 19	oss
Powertype Dassywheel	Composerve Starter Kit	Ghoet Besters (Ct 21	Action (R)
EPSON PRINTERS	DISKETTE/CARTRIDGE/	AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL	Achen Tool Kitob
Epeon RX-80+ (80 column 249		Spelling Grades 2 they 8 (D) 15	Basic XL (R)
Epson RX-60+ FT (80 column) 318 Epson FX-80+ (50 column) 429		Roading Comprehension (0) 19	DOS XL (D)
Epson PX-80+(50 column) 429 Epson Rx 100+(135 column) 419		BATTERIES INCLUDED	MAC/65 (R)
	00	Propercity (D) 59	MAC/65 Tool Kr (D)
PRINTER INTERFACE CABLES	SOFTWARE	BRODERBUND Home Pek	ORIGIN
MPP-Micropnet MPP-1150 Parallel Printer		Printship (D) 29	Utima III (0) SCARRODONIGH
lefertage	97 Loco (FO 52	Spelunker (D)	SCARBOROUGH Masterbyre
	97 Logo(F) 82 97 Prog 1.2 or 2 (C) 15	Steakh (D) 19 Whisfier's Brother (D) 19	Net Worth
PRINTER SUBBONS	Assembler Editor (R) 27		SIERRA ON LINE
GOTTO PTOTON (Black/Blook	Macrossenhier (D) 19	Call for items and onces	Utmai
Red/Purple)			Ulmali
	3 Microsoft Basic II (R) 45 7 Besic Cort (R) 5	Home Accountant (C) 44	SPINNAKER
	Attanient (R) 31	DATASOFT	Gall for form and prices
OTHER HARDWARE		Bruce Lee 23	
Alan 1010 Program Recorder	44 Norma Earn Mar (E) 21	Dallas Queet 23	Osesmodo
Atlant CX 77 Teach Tablet CA	LL Telebrik (ID) 91	Conan 25	Alley Cet
Man Light Pen CA	LL VacalciDi 39	Letter Weard w/speller 47	Syn-File +
Microbia 64X (6000L)	Juggles House (C/D) 18	ELECTRONIC ARTS	Syn-Cale
Expension	59 Mickey in Great Outdoors (D) 21	Archon (D) 29	Syn-Trend
Rain Rod XL w/ Omnimon for 600 XL 99	Skywnter (R) 15	Pinball Construction (D)	Syn Corns
		MULE (0) 29	Syn-Stock

To order call TOLL FREE

ORDER CREATIONS, Inc.

ARENA RACER

Arena Racer is 15 scrolling levels of fiercely challenging maze action. Can YOU fly a speeding Hunterzeift through labyrinthian caverns and avoid getting blasted apart by all those laser channoss? This unusually fast BASIC program works on all Aarl computers of any memory size.

Uh-oh! There's an integalactic war on and you got shot down onto a rather nasty planet. The local enemy warlord gets plenty of entertainment from Ellie Flighter Plotos like you—when they're unlucky enough to fall into his hands. (Ves, you are a rocket ace. You only lost that last dogfight because you were so vastly outnumbered.)

Huntercraft and sent down to a hor-

ror known as ... the Arena! This Arena is a vast maze of caverns. On each of the caverns' 15 levels, you must collect four glowing orbs, which have been hidden and protected. But ... as you fly among the twisting walls of the Arena, scores of deadly laser cannons are firing at you.

If you complete the fifteenth level page to start over again, with even faster action. Your only reward is surviva!! For you see, you are operating under a strict time limit. If you do not complete a level in time, your Huntereraft will dishinegrate. HAHAHAH!! (We told you it was a rather nasty planet.)

INSTRUCTIONS

Type in Listing 1, check it with TYPO



II and SAVE a copy before youRUN it.

When playing, you start with four
Huntercraft and win a bonus ship
after every five levels you complete.
Maneuver in any direction with the
lovetick, even diagonally. Pick up an

orb simply by moving over it. Your joystick trigger is the Panic Button. As long as you hold it down, your Huntercraft stays motionless and is invulnerable to laser his. The good thing about the Panic Button is that it never runs out of operating energy, you can always use it.

continued on page 51

MAXIMIZE STORAGE CAPACITY ON YOUR ATARI 1050* DISK DRIVE WITH THE HAPPY 1050 MAXIMIZER™

Now you can store twice as much data on your ATARI 1050 disk drive with this easy to install high quality plug in adapter. Requires no soldering and no permanent modifications. Runs all popular true double density programs, utilities, and operating systems.



You can upgrade your HAPPY 1050 MAXIMIZER to a WARP SPEED HAPPY 1050 ENHANCEMENT as WARP SPEED HAPPY 1050 ENHANCEMENT Improves reading and writing speed 500% and commit with the HAPPY COMPUTERS WARP SPEED SOFTWARE* package, Makes your ATARI 1050 the most powerful dask drive available. Easy plug in installation lets you upgrade your HAPPY 1050 MAXIMIZER to WARP SPEED at any time.

Take COMMAND with the

When used with the ENHANCEMENT or MAXI-MIZER allows writing on the fips side of disels without MIZER allows writing on the fips side of disels without punching holes. Selects protection from writing on software commands and a three position switch. When used with the ENHANCEMENT allows both when used with the ENHANCEMENT allows both switch and software control of reading and writing speeds. Flug in intallation requires no soldering May be used without ENHANCEMENT or MAXIMIZER with manual control of write protent of writing rotation of writ

Discount	pnces through Dec. 31,	1984
HAPPY 1050 MA	XIMIZER complete	812495
	NHANCEMENT UPGRADE by have a Happy 1050 Maximized	. \$129.95
MAXIMIZER IS	XIMIZER with factory installed ENHANCEMENT upgrade, 5	ame as
WARP SPEED H	APPY 1060 ENHANCEMENT	\$249.95
HAPPY 1050 CO	NTDOLLED	\$49.95

WARP SPEED HAPPY \$10 ENHANCEMENT for 810 disk draw (supports high speed gright density). \$249.95 Price above include free delivery in the USA California residents add 55% sales fax

Note ATARI 1050 is a trademark of Atary Inc

HAPPY COMPUTERS, INC. P.O. Box 1268, Morgan Hill, CA 95037 (408) 779-3830

SPARE PARTS FOR YOUR ATARI



New Spare Parts For Atari 800/400/810

Bacconputervisions (408) 554-0666

3400 El Camino Real, #1, Santa Clara, CA 95051 Hours: Tuesday-Finday Yoars-7pm/Sat 10am-5pm Tarms: UPS Shipments free within USA for orders over \$50 Add \$1 funder \$50, COD or propaid. Calif. Res. add \$10% sales bax



800 PCB Sets Main, CPU, 10K OS, Power & RAM \$75 Less RAM chips \$55

880 PCB St wright, CB, Power, Analog, 3100
690 Drive Mechanism Tundon or MPI 5000
Ardi Stalin work ped 15th x 26rn 515
513 FCB Service Message 802/000, 2001, or 501 525 as
151 FCB Service Message 802/000, 2001, or 501 525 as
152 Expression 802/000, or 501

SPARE PARTS FOR YOUR ATARI

game of the month

ARENA RACER

continued from page 49

The bad thing about the Panie Button is that it makes your time limit run out faster. . . Is Arena a hard game to play? All I can say is that I wrote it and I've never gotten higher than 12 of the 15 lewels.

PROGRAM TAKE-APART

Initial setup is done in Lines 1000 to 1070. This includes POKEing in the machine language subroutine and character definition.

The major action is found in lines 10 to 70:

- 10 Produces timer sound and checks for OUT OF TIME
 15 Draws current screen and checks for PANIC BUTTON
- 20 Shuts off timer sound and checks JOYSTICK 30 BOOLEAN LOGIC deter-
- mines joystick direction

 40 Checks to see if you hit
- something 50–60 If path is clear, lets you move in that direction

70 Go back for more Lines 80 to 280 check what character your ship has hit. The appropriate action is then taken—pick up orb,

be destroyed by laser, etc.

The more adventurous of you can create your own screens. It's not exactly easy, but it can be done after some trial and error.

The Arena is made up of an array of 70 X 70 characters. DATA for the levels is contained in lines 6000 to 6290.

Every second line, beginning at 6000, contains 70 characters arranged in a pattern which makes up the walls, spaces and cannons. Every second line beginning at 6010 contains DATA for placing the four orbs. You may manipulate this DATA as you wish. The only restriction is that first five and the last five characters in each of the screen DATA statements must each

The screen DATA characters represent:

- represent:

 A Solid line of wall characters

 B Solid line of open spaces

 C.D.F. 3 different patterns of walls
- and spaces

 E,G 2 patterns of walls and spaces that also include laser cannons

Placement of the orbs is more difficult. The four orbs must not be in the path of any laser, on or off the small viewscreen, or they will be destroyed. To determine where you want each orb, multiply the vertical coordinate, by 70, add the horizontal coordinate, and place the result in the DATA line simuncitately following the screen DATA line: This should be done with

DATA line. This should be done with each of the four orbs for each screen. Below is an example of a customized first screen. Line 6000 is the screen data, and line 6010 is the place-

BBBBBBBAAAA 6010 DATA 672.1338.2075 .3043 The only way to test your Arena

and make sure that everything is working right is to RUN the game. If you want to test a higher level, change L=0 in line 1070. L is the current level minus one. So L=7 would start you out at level 8. Now you should have enough to

get started. Have fun creating your own Arenas.

Jamie Sutherland is a high school junior from Bend, Oregon. His first bands-on computing experience was with the old Sinclair ZX-80 of popular Antic game programmer J.D. Casten. You'll see Jamie's vast scrolling mace game, "Wallant," in Antic SOOn. Lines on pase 76.

INDUS GT \$249.95

MPP MICROPRINT MPP 1150 \$58 Q MPP 1000E MODEM \$118 Q VOLKSMODEM 12 KOALA PAR THE WRITER'S TOOL SYNFILE OF SYNCALC HOMEPAK MINER 2049ER BOUNTY BOB STRIKES BACK ANK STREET MUSICWRITER CRUSADE IN EUROPI DECISION IN THE DESERT 1S STRIKE EAGLE AIR RESCUE I III AMIT III \$37.95 PETLIPN OF HEPACLES \$24 95 WOMBATS I (parody adventure) \$22.95 BOOK OF ADVENTURE GAMES \$17.95 \$6.95

NFOCOM HINT BOOKS
Please and \$2.50 shipping its 50 outside California residents and 6%

COMPUTER GAMES

BOX 6144

ORANGE CA 92667

ORANGE CA 92667

ORANGE CA 92667

ORANGE CA 92667



HANDY USR ROUTINES

Machine language power from BASIC

by ERNIE NEGUS

A collection of short but powerful USR machine language routines that can be usefully plugged into your your BASIC programs for any duar computer. Antic Disk subscribers ENTER "DUSERCALLLST" and follow the instructions in the article.

BASIC's USR command lets you use speedy, memoryefficient machine language subroutines from the comfort of BASIC. Although these subroutines are tricky to type, they let your BASIC programs access a wider variety of functions, run faster and occupy less memory.

Simply put, machine code is a series of numbers stored in memory. Each number stands for an instruction to the computer. Once you have the address of this code, the USR function lets you run it from BASIC.

Machine code can be stored in several ways. Here, the code is stored in character strings. We can now use BASIC'S ADR function to find the beginning address of the character string, and put this value into our USR call.

Since the computer interprets each character 2s a

machine code instruction, a single mistyped character could cause your computer to lock up when you RUN the program.

You must type in each character string exactly as it appears, checking each line with TYPO II. Befer to the Social Mari Character chars in the Antie Islains seen.

tion if you need additional help.

Also, please note that you only need to type the dotmatrix listing printouts marked with TYPO II codes. The
typeset example lines below each listing simply indicate
how these listings should be called up in these demonstrations or in your own BASIC emperans.

All USR calls have the general form: X = USR(z, pl. p. 2) where z is the decimal address of the machine language routine, and pl. p2 and p3 are input values (parameters) which the machine language routine will use. While some USR calls do not need parameters, others demand several. Any parameters you use must be numbers between 0 and 05 535.

Here are some short USR routines which use machine language to manipulate bits, perform multiple PEEKs and POKEs, evaluate Boolean expressions, and even play

Let's examine our USR routines and see how they work:

IZ 10 BBYT=ADR (""CD-"TCU-CD ROLL (SEEDO")

15 ANS=USR(BBYT,p1,p2,p3,p4,p5,p6,p7,p8)

This routine converts binary numbers to decimal. In our example, the mysterious-looking character string is the machine language subroutine. The ADR function determines the decimal address of the subroutine. This address is stored in the variable BBYT. Our final result will be stored in ANS.

We'll use this routine to convert 60001111 to decimal: First, type in the machine language string as shown

in line 10.

Now, type:

15 ANS = USR(BBYT.0.0.0.0.1.1.1.1)

17 PRINT ANS

When you RUN this demonstration, ANS will be equal to 15, the decimal equivalent of 00001111.

USR routines which do not return values to your BASIC program, such as MPOK, must also be equated to a BASIC variable. Programmer's often call these "dummy" variables because they aren't used in any calculations, but are re-

PR 28 APEK-ADD ("bb:Eb:Eb:EB:EF:EF:EF:")

quired by BASIC syntax rules. 25 ANS=USR(DPEK.<address>)

This routine performs a double PEEK at any given decimal address. Its BASIC equivalent is:

ANS = PEEK (<address>)+PEEK (<address+1>) * 256

Please note that items within angle brackets, such as <address>, tell you what type of data the USR routine requires. If you wanted to perform a double PEEK at address

1536, for example, you would type-25 ANS = USR(DPEK.1536)

HE AS MADE: ODE CAPACITATION OF PARTIES OF A

35 DUMMY=USR(MPOK, <address>, <bvtc1>,
byte2>...)

MPOK will POKE any number of bytes into successive memory locations, beginning at the specified decimal address

GM 48 DPOK-BOR C"SCHERUSTERS * NEW STREET STREET

45 DUMMY=USR/DPOK.<address>.<word1>. <word2>...)

DPOK works just like MPOK, except DPOK will POKE any number of words into successive memory locations.

DE SE HIMADROUNDED STEEL

55 ANS = USR(HI, <word>)

HI returns the high byte of any word. Its BASIC equivalent is:ANS=INT(WORD/256)

RN 68 LON-ADR ("bbb.mel+TD+")

65 ANS=USR(LOW, <word>)

LOW returns the low byte of any word. Its BASIC equivalent is:

ANS = WORD-INT(WORD/256)*256

AA ZA RAND-ADRITTA CHARLES TO NOTE THAT THE PARTY OF THE

75 ANS = USR(BAND,p1,p2,p3...)

BAND performs a logical "AND" on the bits of any number of parameters. BAND can be used to separate

missiles and test the direction bits of the joystick ports. FU RE RER: ADR ("DCD-CTD-PCTD-1CTD-1CT-")

85 ANS=USR(BOR.p1.p2.p3...)

BOR performs a logical "OR" on the bits of any number of parameters. BOR can be used to set bits and after display list options.

ID 98 BXDR-ADR ("NONVERTINESTED BETTER BETTER ")

95 ANS=USR(BXOR.p1.p2.p3...)

BXOR performs a logical "Exclusive OR" on the bits of any number of narameters. The routine can be used to control blinking characters and flashing colors.

LD 188 BROT-BORC"BATTATED-TEH TEBBERHEITE-PROPER CHARGE SINGLE,

105 ANS=USR/BROT, <address>, <direction>, <carry>)

BROT will rotate the bits of a byte in RAM. In line 75, <address> is the decimal address of this byte, <direction>, is the direction of rotation (use 0 for right rotation, 1 for left rotation), and <carry> initializes the carry bit. ANS will contain the carry condition after the rotation. BROT can be used to rotate characters and players, and

convert decimal numbers to binary numbers. LJ 118 RORS-AOR ("NEWS DOWN DESCRIPTION OF THE STREET

continued on next page

Senecom

THE OPPORTUNITY DISK



We're pretty sure you'll like it.
For two ninety-fire (plus a buck for postage) you get to see the coportunity of a lifetime, Just boot the disk into a 48K or 64K

object unity of all intelles uses both the dask into it severe when the fact and th

To your refund will be added the dollar you paid for postage and handling So how can you not like it? For Pete's sake, get your order in the mail today!

Send \$2.95 plus \$1.00 postage and handling to: SENDEGONE Dept. 35

13 White St. Seneca Falls, NY 13148

Orders from outside the USA and Canada should add \$2.00 postage.

Asa# is a registered trademark of Ata# Corporation.

Senecopt is a requisited trademark of Senecy Corporation.



O Box 13429 • Columbus Onio 43213

the toolbox

115 DUMMY=USR(RORB,<start>,<end>,<skip>)

RJ 128 RDLB-ADR("hm/h E/w/m/J/ metally 8270

125 DUMMY=USR(ROLB,<start>,<end>,<skip>)

RORB and ROLB will rotate bytes from decimal address <start> to address <end>, while skipping every <skip> bytes. Of course, the difference between <start> and <end> should be evenly divisible by <skip>. Otherwise, your program may lock up.

These routines can be used for coarse scrolling, animating characters, moving players and missiles vertically, and changing display lists.

up 130 Music=aor("hhillshillship=@ly=de printship=mill=@lik=hhillship=@ly=de printship

JR 131 DIM MUSDAYS(26)

UK 134 DUMMY=USREMUSIC.AD.LN)

This routine lets the computer play simple tunes from data stored in MUSDATS. Each note in MUSDATS is represented by two bytes. The first byte of each pair is the pitch value of the note. Consult your BASIC reference manual for appropriate pitch values. The second byte is the duration of the note, in jiffles. Whole notes require approximately 60 jiffles, quarter

notes use approximately 15 jiffles. In our example, MUSDAT® holds the data for the last two bars of "Mary Had A Little Lamb."

USR routines are easy to use and can breathe new life into tired BASIC programs.

Ernie Negus is a computer engineer for Intel in Oregon, working mainly on state-of-the-art bard disks, 32-bit microprocessors and quad density floppies.

(614)864-9994

ELECTRONIC ONE*



A challenging mare chase gome that demonstrates be speed and veradiffy of the ACTION! language. Requires ACTION! carridge the Regulary ACTION! carridge to
Optimized Systems Coffusor: Works on all Atari memory computers with
32K disk or 24K cassette Artic Disk
subscribers will find a "mach lift and
view on their disk, for playing
without the carridge.

Amazing is a surprisingly imaginative maze chase game written in ACTION! You are a skinny red X named Gork. All you want from life is to wander the city grid, munching up the energy perfect that the programmer thoughtfully left strewn about.

Not surprisingly, three enemies will attempt to stop you with their instantly lethal touch. Luckily, your unique defensive mines can immobilize and vaporize enemies. But of course each opponent is quickly replaced by another.

continued on next page



IMPROVED PRINTED LISTINGS

Spaces between Atari special characters will make Antic program listings easier than ever to type correctly.

See the new instructions for Typing Antic Program Listings in June's Software Library section.

Antic's improved custom printing program is written in ACTION! by Michael Fleischmann, a regular contributor and a computer engineer at Hill Air Force Bace in Utah.



Release a mine by pressing the joystick button. You can have up to four mines on the board at one time. To retrieve an unused mine, touch it. The mines become available again after destroying an enemy. Naturally, higher levels mean tougher opposition.

HOW IT WORKS

Type in Listing 1 and SAVE a copy before you compile and RUN it. Now let's look at some of the

Now let's look at some of the game's more interesting ACTION! procedures.

DRAW7 directly manipulates the screen bytes to PLOT a point in the

specified color. It's considerably fasters than the built in Anti PLOT financian. BATDRAW is a high resolution picture on the specific policy to the specific policy to the server. It does direct byte manipulation of the serven will be specified byte than the specific policy and the specific policy between the specific policy and the specific policy between the specific policy and the specific policy between the specified policy between the specific policy between the spec

The picture itself is generated using Drawpic from Artworx. Drawpic turns the picture you design on the screen fino BASIC DATA statements, which can be listed to disk; the format can then be modified to fit into an ACTION! program.

MOVEIT moves the playen missile shape defined by byte array SHAPE and player number WHICH to the specified position on the screen.

BOARDDRAW draws the initial board. It uses FASTDRAW and the byte array BLK to put the squares with letter A on the board.

TESTCOL tests for collisions between the various players by sampling the hardware collision registers. It waits for a whole screen to be drawn, then transfers the contents of the collision registers to temporary locations in RAM. The collision registers are then cleared. Checking for collisions is actually done by looking at the temporary locations.

LIOC performs the same function.

as LOCATE, but much faster.

GOTBUMPED processes the col-

lisions of the enemy players and a mine. The explosion sounds and flashing of the obliterated player are handled by repeated calls to this procedure. It also removes the enemy player from the board and positions is back in its original corner.

MUNCH detects collisions between your player and the energy pellets. It also keeps the sound going and erases the caten pellet.

CHANGEDIR decides whether to change the direction of an enemy player. It also checks to see if the player can move in the indicated direction. This procedure is only called when the player is in an intersection.

SMARTS determines whether the enemy players are in an intersection. OUCH is called if your player is

caught by an enemy.

CHASE calls SMARTS for each layer, and moves the player if it hasn't been destroyed by a mine.

MOVEMAN reads the joystick and moves your player. It checks to see if you can move in the direction you want. If not, then you continue in the direction you are traveling. Thus, you can push the stick in the desired direction before you get to an intersection and then move in that direction when you hit the intersection.

Avid ACTION! programmer David Plotkin is a veteran of the Antic program submission procedure and, on the side, a chemical engineer for Standard Oil of California.

A

FADER II

Enhanced dot-by-dot picture dissolves!

by PATRICK L. DELL'ERA

Last month, we published Patrick Dell Ens's reworking of Philip Price's "Picture Painter." We now present Patrick's Fader II, based upon the popular dot-by-dot picture dissolve program by Joseph Grande that Antic printed in the September 1984 graphics Issue.

The original Fader was written in the BASM language, which is now often hard to find. Patrick has disassembled the object code into full MAC/65 source code, and re-written it with several improvements including a special modification program in BASIC.—AMIC ED

THE LISTINGS

There are three listings. Listing 1, BADERII.BAS, is the main program. It is written in BASIC and creates a machine language binary file on your disk called AUTORUN.SYS.

Listing 2, FADERMOD, BAS, is a
BASIC program which can be used to
modify certain of the elements in
AUTORUN-SYS. Listing 3, FADERII.
ASM, is the assembly language source
code and need no be typed in. It is
included for machine language programmers who may wish to study and
further modify the program.

Type in Listing 1 and check it

this is an enhancement of the popular Teder" program that appeared in the September, 1984 Antic. The original program created a doi-by-dot "lapse dissover" effect on Micr. Patients Plus Feder Unos works in Marco Illustrator pictures as well on the program is complete in this issuemicaling source code. In this word all Mari computers with 48K and disk drive.

especially carefully with TYPO II.

Make sure you haven't skipped any
lines. TYPO II can't check for that

SAVE a copy of the program. When you RUN Pader II, it will read all of those DATA statements (they are the machine code) and then prompt you to ready your disk and press [RETURN].

Place a fresh, formatted disk in your drive containing DOS 2.0S and two or more picture files. Press [RETURN], and a file named AUTORUN. SYS will be written to your disk. Now, boot the disk and the slide show will begin.

SLIDE SHOW II

Unlike the original program, Fader II can handle both uncompressed and compressed Graphics 7+ picture files. This means you can have any combination of Micro Painter or Micro Hustrator files on the same disk (Micro Blustrator software comes with the KoalaPad, the Atari Touch Tablet and other widely used graphics products.)

So that Fader II can tell the difference between the file types, you must use a .PIC extender on your compressed files. The Micro Painter files should have a .PIC extender (where? designates any number or letter other than P).

Fader II will cycle through each picture creating a screen pixel dissolve. When it reaches the last file, it will begin again with the first. As with the original program, you may skip the pause between pictures by pressing [START]

In Fader II, after a picture fades in, it may be held indefinitely on the screen by pressing [OPTTON]. In this way, one may take a good look at a particularly feething piece of art, or gracefully change the disk without caring the clock. If you have DOS on your disk, pressing [SELECT] will take you to it.

Fader II does not sit in the DUP.SYS area of memory, so a Binary Load can

continued on next page

be done on it from DOS without creating a MEM.SAV file. It will run with or without a cartridge installed.

FADER II MODIFICATION

Although Fader II has an automatic pausing rate, the modification program, FADERMOD BAS, will allow you to change the length of time the picture is left on the screen—as well as the drive that the pictures air loaded from. This allows quite an effective display for Ramdisk owners who load their pictures into the simulated 128K disk and designate it as the load drive.

as the total drive.

Type in Listing 2, again checking it with TYPO II and SAVEing a copy.

When RUN, it will ask for the file name (i.e. AUTORUN.SYS, FADERII.

EXE. etc.). It then uses NOTE and

POINT to read the appropriate variables. Each time the [OPTION] key is pressed, the drive number is incremented by 1. If it reaches 5, it rolls back to 1.

The pause rate is modified by pressing [SELECT] is greated, the pause time is increased by 4.27 seconds until it reaches (25% 4.27), it then becomes 0. If the minus key [-] is pressed, the pause time will be reduced with each press of [SELECT] Pressing any other key puts thack into the increment mode.

When your variables are set to your satisfaction, press [START] to save the changes to your program. It is important that the same disk Fader II is read from should be the disk to which the changes are written. Otherwise, an inmocent bystander on another disk could be modified, surely causing its demise.

LISTING 3

As mentioned above, Listing 3 is the MAC/65 assembly source code. It was created with the MAC/65 Assembler Editor by Optimized Systems Software, Ultra Dissembler by Adventure International, and OmniMon by CDY Consulting, Without these three excellent programming tools, the above code could not have been recreated and motified.

Patrick L. Dell'Era is a member of the San Francisco Atari users' group ABACUS, and a strong assembly language programmer ucbose time is currently being taken up with a new baby.

Listing on Days 20

FOR ATARI*400/800/1200/600XL/800XL*

*** XL BOSS

For ATARI 800XL, 600XL with 64k Replacement operating system to run the visit majority of all ATARI software. No translator or disk to load! Proper RESET operation especially impor-

DATA PERFECT, TEXT WIZARD, etc.

One touch access to extra RAM, all RAM
One touch BASIC on.
Easy plug in installation

NOW INCLUDES DUAL OPERATING SYSTEM BOARD!

Includes MiscroMon XL which is an excellent, unique monitor for beginner and pro-alike—written especially for the BCSS \$79.95 for 800XU/600XL with 648

Allen Macroware



PRINTWIZ

graphics, mixed mode dump for EP-SON, GEMINI, INC. PROWRITER, OKIDATA, M-T SPIRIT, 1601, KXP-1090, DMP-80, ISD 480, SEIKOMAXICM GP550A. Self booting can be used while prostamming or even running other prostamming or even running other pro-

grams.

Works with or without BASIC,
EDASM, PILOT, LOCO. Calendar
generator: Horocratal forms allows
text to be continued in same direction.
Change width, height, center almost program Special bandless for Brogams.

Micro-Illustrator, LOCO, Micropainter, est. Includes LISTER produced in the service of the reserved and special characters pilis
demos and ideas 529 95° 16K Dekdemos and ideas 529 95° 16K Dek-

diskwiz-II

Fast and easy to use repair, edit, explore, dup, disk utility package. Single load, single or double density. Special

load, single or double density. Special pointout capabilities.

Repair or change oil linked DOS2 or OSA+2 files, directories, dup filenames. Fast wordies, mapping, file trace. Dessembler, speed check and

much more! Low priced, fist, easy, and powerful! \$29.95 16K Disk. Send s a see for undate role.

*TERMS U.S runds; check or M.O. add \$2.50 shippinghandling add 6% C. — 6.5% EA. COUNTY add \$3.00 for C.O.D. No charge cards accepted add \$2.50 foreign orders normally out within 46 hours.

P.O. BOX 2205/REDONDO BEACH, CA 90278 (213) 376-4105
* Tradework of Atre, Inc.

SOFTWARE LIBRARY

from this issue. Listings are easier to type and proofread, easy to remove and save in a binder if you wish.

COMPUTERIZED BREW RATINGS
BEER PARTY ATARI
► MULTIPLE GRAPHICS MODES ON ONE SCREEN
MODE MIXER63
► MORE POWER AND SPEED FROM BASIC
MANIPULATING STRINGS
SON OF INFOBITS
EYTDA.CONVENIENT MENU DROCDAM
LAZY LOADER
b MAYE VOYD TO ADED AVIDODATE
AUTORUN.SYS
► ENHANCED DOT-BY-DOT PICTURE DISSURVES
FADER II
► GAME OF THE MONTH
ARENA RACER
► BONUS GAME
AMAZING
► COMMUNICATIONS
TSCOPE AUTODIALER80
TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS60
HOW TO USE TYPO II

DISK SUBSCRIBERS: You can use all these programs immediately. Just follow the instructions in the accompanying magazine articles.

No part of the publication may be expreduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopyring, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher, Antic program listings are typeset by Star's Gemini 10X Printer—From Star Misconics, Inc., 200 Park Joreans, New York, NY, 10166.

NY 10100.

TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS

Shown below are the Atari Special Characters as printed in Antic listings-and the keys you must type in order to get them. Boxes are drawn around the normal video characters here so you can see their positions more accurately, these boxes do not appear in the printed listings.

Whenever the CTRL key (CONTROL on XL models) or SHIFT key is used, bold it down while you press the next keys. Whenever the ESC key is used, press and release it before typing the next keys.

Turn on inverse video by pressing the Atari logo key A once. Turn it off by pressing a second time. (XL models use the Reverse Video Mode Key instead.)

Sometimes it's not easy to tell apart the following characters, shown here in both normal and inverse video. Be especially careful when you type any of these:

1	\mathbf{z}	CTRL F	/	\mathbf{z}	1	
\	∇	CTRL G	`	Z	SHIFT	
_		CTRL N			SHIFT	
-	=	CTRL R				
+	።	CTRL S	٠		+	

NOR	MAL	VIDEO

	NO	RM	ΑL	VIDI	EO	
FOR THIS	TYPE		FOR THIS	TY	PE IS	
4	CTRL			CTR		
(F)	CTRL	À		CTRL		
0	CTRL	В		CTRI		
ď	CTRL	C		CTRI		
4	CTRL	D		CTRI		
4	CTRL			CTRI		
2	CTRL			CTRI		
Z	CTRL	G			ESC	
4	CTRL	Н			CTRL	
9	CTRL				CTRL	
-	CTRL		€	ESC	CTRL	+
•	CTRL		€	ESC	CTRL	
	CTRL		•	CTR	L .	
	CTRL			CTRI		- 1
	CTRL		- 1	SHIF	T =	
	CTRL		K	ESC		
2				SHI		
•	CTRL				EAR	
=					DELE	TE
•	CTRL	S	Ð	ESC	TAB	

	INVERSE VIDEO						
FOR	TYPE	FOR	TYPE THIS				
THIS	水 CTRL	, THIS	A CTRL Y				
G	*CTRL		A CTRL Z				
	*CTRL		ESC				
ē	水CTRL		SHIFT				
63	A CTRL		DELETE				
-	水CTRL		ESC				
Z	小CTRL		SHIFT				
	A CTRL		INSERT				
	A CTRL		ESC				
	小CTRL	I	CTRL				
	JL CTRL	J	TAB				
	ACTRL	K Đ	ESC				
	水CTRL		SHIFT				
	水 CTRL		TAB				
	水CTRL		A CTRL .				
	人CTRL		水CTRL;				
2	从CTRL		ASHIFT -				
7	从CTRL		ESC CTRL 2				
	从CTRL		ESC				
	从CTRL		CTRL				
		T	DELETE				
		U D	ESC				
	人CTRL	V	CTRL				

A CTRL W

小CTRL X

INSERT

HOW TO USE TYPO II

Type in TYPO II and SAVE a copy to disk or cassette.

Type GOTO 32000 and follow TYPO II onscreen instructions. If the resulting two-letter line codes are not exactly the same as those in the magazine, you mistyped something in that line,

To call back any line previously typed, type an asterisk [*] followed (without in-between spaces) by the line number. then press [RETURN]. When the complete line appears at the top of the screen, press [RETURN] again. This is also the way you use TYPO II to proofread itself,

To LIST your program, press [BREAK] and type LIST. To return to TYPO II, type GOTO 32000.

To remove TYPO II from your program, type LIST "D:FILENAME" (0.31999 [RETURN] (Cassette owners LIST "C:). Type NEW, then ENTER "D:FILENAME" [RETURN] (Cassette-ENTER "C:), Your program is now in memory without TYPO II and you can SAVE or LIST it to disk or cassette.

Owners of the BASIC XL cartridge from O.S.S. type SET 5,0 and SET 12,0 before using TYPO II.

- HR 32888 REM TYPO IT BY ANDY RARTON
- VM 32010 REM VER. 1.0 FOR ANTIC MAGAZINE H5 32020 CLR :01M LINES(120):CLOSE #2:CLO SE #3
- 8N 32838 OPEN #2,4,8,"E"|OPEN #3,5,8,"E" YC 32848 7 "K": POSITION 11,117 "Waysume ..." EM 32859 TRAP 32848: POSITION 2,317 "Type
- in a program lines HS 32868 POSITION 1.4:7 " ": THPUT #2:LINE
- SIF LINES-" THEN POSITION 2,4:LIST 8 :GOTO 32868 HH 32070 IF LINES(1.1)="H" THEN REVOLUTION ES(2.LEN(LINES))):POSITION 2,4:LIST 8:
- 5010 32868 TH 32000 POSITION 2.18:2 "CONT"
- MF 32898 8=VALCLINES):POSITION 1,3:? " "; NY 32188 POKE 842,13:STOP CN 32118 POKE 842.12

- ET 32128 ? "N":POSITION 11,1:? " 6797 0000 ":POSITION 2,15:LIST 0
- CE 32138 C=8:ANS=C OR 32148 POSITION 2,16: INPUT #3:LINES: IF LINES-" THEN ? "LINE ":0:" DELETED":G OTO 32050
- UV 32158 FOR 0=1 TO LENGLINES) : C=C+1: ANS= ANS+ CCMASC CLINES (0,033) INERT 0 HJ 32168 CODE=INT (ANS/676)
- JH 32170 COOE=ANS-(COOE#676) EH 32188 HC00E=INT (C00E/26)
- 8H 32198 LC00E=C00E-(HC00E*26)+65 NO 32208 HC00E=HC00E+65 IE 32218 POSITION 8,16:? CHR9 (HCOOE); CHRS
- VG 32228 POSITION 2.13:? "If CODE does no T match press manner and edit line a bove.": GOTO 32858

ERROR FILE

BUS OVERLINES Some signals and address

labels were printed without overlines in Part III of Earl Rice's Parallel Bus Revealed" (Antic. March 1985).

These are the correct labels: D8XX-DFXX CS (CHIP RESET)

RDE (READ DATA ENABLE) DS (DATA STROBE) DRST (DEVICE RESET)

FIRST LESSON IN ASSEMBLY Line 100 of the listing for

"First Lesson In Assembly Language" (November, 1984) should read POKE 755,4 instead of POKE

KOOKY'S QUEST

February '85 The following line is missing-

2100 FOR 5=32 TO 16 STEP -4: SOUND 0,5,14,10: EA=EA *EA*EA; SOUND 0.0.0.0; EA=1 A0-NEXT S

DRUM SYNTH February '85

In Figure 1, the "ART" should be the Fujl (inverse) symbol.

MISSING INFORITS

DECEMBER '84 The AL source listing for Infobits (Dec. '84) was left out of the previous Issue. You'll find it in the Jan. '85 Software Library.

ADVENT X-5 November '84

Missing line: 8020 RUN. Also, cassette owners should change the 138 in line 4005 to 130. The TYPO II code for line 1005

ADVENTURE ISLAND

November '84 Line 837 is missing its last Item of data, a 4, Also, It will not run with DOS XI.

BEER PARTY ATARI

LISTING 1

- GR 10 REM BEER PARTY ATARI TR 28 REM BY OR. JONN FERGUSON
- RN 38 REM ANTIC MAGAZINE VC 58 0IM 58(18)
- TR 188 CLOSE #1:0PEN #1.4.8."K:":REM 0PEN KEYBOARO FOR IMPUT IV 118 GRAPHICS 8:7 :7 :7 "00 YOU HANT TO
- ADD TO A PREVIOUS FILE": 7 17 17 "CY/N NM 12R SET 21.K:YF KOR9 THEN RASH:RRSA:B
- C=B:B0=0:BE=0:N=0:G0T0 1000 PU 138 7 17 17 17 17 "MAKE SURE 'BEERGATA ' IS IN ORIVE AND PRESS ANY KEY.":7 :
- GP 148 GET =1.K KL 158 CLOSE #2:0PEN #2.4.8."D:BEEROATA"
- HT 160 INPUT #2:BA.BB.BC.BO.BE.NUM:CLOSE H2:REM RETRIEVE OLO DATA
- UG 1888 GRAPHICS 8: REM CLEAR MEMORY 6V 1818 605UR 18818:REM CHANGE CHARACTER
- LH 1815 GRAPHICS 8:POKE 789,136:POKE 718. 2:POKE 712,2:POKE 752,1:REM SET COLORS
- AND BLANK CURSOR NH 1828 POKE 756, CNSET/256 NP 1838 0L=PEEK(568) +256*PEEK(561) :REM CU
- STOMUZE DISPLAY LIST Y8 1848 FOR N=6 TO 9:POKE OL+N,7:NEXT N SP 1858 POKE OL+18.61POKE OL+11.81POKE OL
- +5.66+7:POKE DL+21.6:POKE 0L+22.6 II 1855 POKE OL+27.65:POKE OL+28.PEEK(568
- 1:POKE 01+29.PEEK(561) 1857 POKE 82.8:POSITION 8.8:REM SET FI RST SCREEN
- VI 1868 POKE 87,2:? #6," brown NA STATEMENT LC 1078 7 H6," rate beers 1 to 9"
- TO 1888 POKE B7.8:POSITION 4.4 UM 1118 2 "POOF RA 1128 ? "
- VP 1138 ? " 9":? (Enter +5+ if not tast
- SC 1158 POKE B5.2:POSITION 14.12:7 #6,"BE ER +50+ - ?**
- MP 1168 7 :7 :7 :7 :7 (Push spacebar t o see results)" YG 1178 G05UB 2818
- BC 1288 G0588 2118:A-K-48:P05ITION 38.12: ? "T": G05UB 2010 OM 1218 GOSUB 2118:B=K-48:POSITION 30,12:
- 2 "G":605UB 2010 FN 1228 G0588 2118:C-K-48:P05XYX0N 38.12: ? "S": 605UB 201B
- TG 1238 G05UB 2118:0-K-48:P05TTTON 38.12: ? "G":605UB 201B OX 1248 605UB 2118:E-K-4B
- NO 1300 REM SET SECOND SCREEN HP 1385 ? "K":POSITION 0.8 BH 1318 POKE 87.2:7 Hb." sampled ×a beers
- SE 1315 ? HS." YOUR RATINGS ARE:" ON 1328 POKE B7.8:POSITION 8.3

- KM 1338 7 "
 - No 1348 2 " REED +B+ ":B:" PR 1368 7 " BEER +C+
 - ST 1388 2 " REER +O+

BEER +81

- TX 1488 ? " DEER +E+ ";E;" ON 1418 POKE 85,2:POSITION 11,12:7 H6,"
- CORRECT? (河:田)" HS 1438 GET H1.K: IF KOB9 THEN 1815 UN 1448 BA:BA+A:BB=BB+B:BC=BC+C:B0=BD+D:B
- E=BE+E:NUM=NUM+1 YM 1458 CLOSE #2:0PEN #2,8,8,"0:BEEROATA" 17 H2, BA:? H2, BB:? H2, BC:? H2, BO:? H2,
- DE:? #2. NUM: CLOSE #2:REM SAVE DATA YN 1508 REM SET THIRD SCREEN 1518 POKE DL+21,2:POKE OL+22,2:? "K":P
- OSITION 8.8 SC 1528 POKE B7.2:? #6." 885 E GERTIFE
- TA 1538 ? #6." YN 1548 POKE B7.8:POKE B2.8:POSITION B.3
- NG 1550 ? "BUSCH 4"::L=BB:G05UB 22 05:REM BEER B 5J 1568 ? "
 - FT 1578 ? "BLACK LABEL 4"11L=B0:G05UB 05:REM BEER O
 - SP 1588 2 H HT 1598 ? "MILLER 4"::L=BE:G05UB 22 05:REM BEER E
 - RT 1688 ? "
 - 1618 7 "MEISTER BRAU 4"::L-0A:605UB 22 05:REM BEER A 07 1628 2 8
 - FI 1638 7 "PABST LIGHT 4";:L=BC:G05U0 22
 - 05:REM BEER C 164B ? "
 - 1658 2 "
 - 7 B 9"
 - ZH 1678 7 " Average Sco

 - PB 1688 7 :7 :7 " spress spacehar to e nter dataj"
 - NN 1788 GET H1.K:IF KOBS THEN 1815 VJ 1880 REM SHOW SCORE ROUTINE IO 1818 TRAP 48888:TRAP 1518
 - TR 1820 L=88:POSITION 33,3:GOSUB 2310 HG 1838 L=80:POSITION 33,5:60SUB 2318
 - YM 1848 L=BE:POSITION 33,7:GOSUB 2318 YZ 1850 L=BA:POSITION 33.9:GOSUB 2318
 - LU 1868 L-BC:POSITION 33,11:GOSUB 2318 RF 1878 GOTO 1788
 - AO 2000 REM GET KEY SUBROUTINE JU 2018 GET #1.K:IF K-32 THEN POP :GOTO 1
 - KH 202B IF K<49 OR K>57 THEN ? CHR\$(253): GOTO 2018 A I 2070 DETHOM
 - ZO 2188 REM ENTER DATA SURROUTING VU 2118 POSITION 35,12:? K-48:50UNO 8,48, 18,14:FOR T=1 TO SO:NEXT T:SOUND 0.0.0 ,0:P05ITION 35.12:? "?":RETURN

OT 2200 REM GRAPHING SUBROUTINE
CC 2205 IF NUMBED THEM 7 (RETURN
AF 2210 LE-INICL/MUND-S)
OY 2220 IF LE-S THEM 7 "!":RETURN
EV 2230 FOR N=4 TO LE:7 """:IMEXT N:7 "!"
IRETURN
AF 2300 REM SCORE FORMAT SUBROUTINE

0A 2300 REM SCORE FORMAT SUBROL 60 2310 ? "("; RV 2320 LE=(L/NUM)+5.0E-03 ZF 2330 55-5TR5(LE)

ZF 2338 55-5TR5(LE) 66 2348 IF LEN(55)>3 THEN ? S5(1,4);:GOTO 2390 HB 2358 IF LEN(55)=3 THEN ? S5;"0";

NA 2368 IF LEN(S5)=1 THEN 7 55;".00";
PM 2398 7 """RETURN
27 10008 REM CHARACTER SET SUBROUTINE
GJ 10010 POKE 106.PEEK(106)-5:GRAPHICS 0:
CHSET-PEEK(106)-11"25G(7) 2" "ONLE MOME
NT: ALTERING CHARACTER SET"
ADDITIONAL CHARACTER SET"

H0 10015 CHT=CHSET/256:CLO-0:POKE 203.CLO
-POKE 204.CHI
M 10020 OIM NFR9(20):RESTORE 10030:FOR N
=1 TO 20:REAO ML:NFR9(N,N)=CHR2(ML):NE

8T N 85 18838 ONTH 184,169,8,133,285,168,169,2 24,133,286,177,285,145,283,288,288 OA 18848 DATA 249,238,284,238,286,165,286 ,281,228,288,239,96 RK 18858 RFR=USR(ADR(RFRS))

FO 18868 RESTORE 18188 FS 18878 READ A:XF A=-1 THEN RETURN OL 18888 FOR Z=8 TO 7:READ J:POKE CHSET+A *8+Z,J:NEXT Z

AR 18898 GDT0 18878 CM 18188 GATA 1.124,124,55.56.56.16.16.56 GU 18118 DATA 3.127,64.64.64.64.64.127.12 7

KF 18120 OATA 4.224.32,62.35,35.33.225,22 5 HW 18138 OATA 5.127.127.127.127.127.127.1 27.255

27,255 QN 18148 OATA 6,225,254,224,224,224,224,2 24,248

24,248 YH 18158 DATA 7,31,16,16,8,15,15,15,7 JH 18158 DATA 18,248,16,16,32,224,224,224

YX 18178 ONTH 11.36.36.36.8.8.8.8.8.8 YJ 18188 DATA 59,7.7.3.3.3.1.1.31 EE 18198 OATA 61.192.192.128.128.128.8.8. 248

EO 18288 BATA -1

multiple graphics modes on one screen

MODE MIXER 1 ATLIA ON DOJE SO

LISTING 1

AZ 1 REM MODE MIXER SX 2 REM BY KARL E. WIEGERS

OK 3 REM ANTIC MAGAZINE VE 18 0IM INC(16), MODE(16), LINES(16), SLPE R(15), 0PER(15), 0AS(15) JT 12 0IM 05(20), FNAMES(14), AS(180), 0LS(3

RJ 15 BL5(1)=" "!BL5(39)=BL5:BL5(2)=BL5
IL 28 FOR I=2 TO 15:REA0 A:SLPER(I)=A:NEX
I I:OATA 8.18.8.16.8.16.8.4.4.2.1.2.1.

HM 25 FOR I=2 TO 15:READ A: OPER(I)=A:NENT I:DATA 40.40.40.40.20.20.10.10.20.20.20.20.40.40.40.40

I:DATA 9.8.8.4.12.3.4.5.6.7.7.8.9

MM 39 REM 013P1A9 List Interrupt Routine
IB 40 FOR I=0 TO 15:REAO A:DOKE 1771+1.6:
MH 50 OATA 72.138.72.159.8.162.78.141.18.

212.141 22 68 0ATA 23.288.142,24,288,184.170,184.64

04 76 0FF=48880:N0=588:MEMORY=558:LOCS=60 8:SPACE=625 80 88 OPEN #1.4.8."K:" FA 99 REM MODU

LM 100 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 752.1:POKE 559.0:P OKE 710.0:POKE 709.90:POKE 711.198:GOS UB LOCS GM 110 RESTORE 120:FOR I=1 TO 25:READ 0:P

PI 148 POSITION 5.8:? #6:"Hode GTEGE"

KK 145 POKE 87.1:8YTE=40:G05M8 MEMORY

PN 150 POSITION 1.0:7 =6; "PICK AN OPTION:

WV 155 POKE 07.0:8YTE=40:GOSU0 MEMORY:POK
E 82.6

E 02.6

JA 160 POSITION 6.1:7 "1 - MERCHE A NEW 0

ISPLAY"

OC 161 7:7 "2 - REDITES THE CURRENT DISPL

OC 161 7 :? "2 - MIMINE THE CURRENT DISPLAY"

TJ 162 ? :? "3 - Mas THE CURRENT DISPLAY"

NN 163 7 :7 "4 - PTYP CURRENT DISPLAY ON DISK"
G0 164 7 :7 "5 - (NDIN) A DISPLAY FROM DISK

ZA 165 2 :? "6 - DDIE WITH THIS PROGRAM"
15 178 PORE 82.2
PM 175 PROF 87.1:8YFE-568:GOSMS MEMORY

TS 178 POKE 82.2
PH 175 POKE 87.1:8YTE=568:GOSW8 MEMORY
SN 108 PRSITION 7.0:7 46:"2"
A.1 198 GET 41.CH:CH=CH=48

XV 200 POSITION 9.0:2 m6;CH NT 210 IF CH:1 OR CH>6 THEN GOSUB NO:? m6 (? m6;" enter only 1-6"::GOTO 190 ZR 220 ON CH GOTO 1800.2000.6000.7000.300

KN 238 GRAPHICS 8:ENO UM 588 FOR I=1 TO 15:50UNO 8,96,18,10:NEX T I VU 518 FOR I=1 TO 15:50UND 8,128,18,10:NE

NT I

RF 528 SOUND 0.0.0.0:RETURN

08 550 HMEM=256+HMEM+LMEM+8YTE:LMEM-HMEM256+XNT (HMEM-256):HMEM=INT (HMEM-256)

256#INT(HMEP/256]: INTER-1 (THREE) 236#INT(HMEP/256): A 560 POKE 80, LMEM:POKE 80, HMEM:RETURN UH 600 DL=PEEK(560)-256#PEEK(561):LMEM=PEEK(80):HMEM=PEEK(80)
Y0 610 MEM=HMEM=256+LMEM:RETURN

continued on next page

SP 625 POKE 752,4:POSITION 7.23:7 "PRESS 2294-19" TO CONTINUE"; NH 636 GET #1,4:IF 4<>32 THEN 638 2X 635 RETURN

RT 980 POKE 01+24-130
0 930 POKE 512-235:POKE 513-6:POKE 54206
192
1940 ? " SEG. MOOT # LINES SCAN LINE
5 LET"
9 950 ? "

20 958 7 " 192"

KK 960 7 " 192"

KK 970 POKE 783.4:RETURN

01 999 REH Create a New 01891ay

01 1808 GRAPHICS 81FOR IS1 TO 16:MODE(I)=

01 1000 GRAPHICS 0:FOR I=1 TO 15:MODECI)=
0:LINES(I)=0:NENT I

JX 1005 PORC 752.1:LETT=192:MSEG=0:PORC 1

536.0:F=0

U0 1010 PORC 1777.20:GOSU0 900

KX 1020 CH=MSEG-1:IF CH=17 THEN GOSU0 SPA

GX 1028 CH-MSEG-1:IF CHE17 THEN GOUDD SPA CE:GOTO 188 VO 1030 GOSUB 1848:NSEG-MSEG-1:GOTO 1028 MU 1040 ? :7 "Enter graphics mode for segment ":CH: T1045 TRAP 1070:INPUT GRA:IF GRA=0 THEN

188
8K 1858 IF GRA>1 AND GRA<16 THEN 1888
8K 1855 GOTO 1879
VN 1868 PAP :TRAP OFF: IF NSEGOR THEN 188
0C 1865 GOTO 188
05 1878 GOSUM NOI: "GUSTA 35 25 45 :GOTO 18

OF 3088 7 "Now hany hode lines "::TRAP 11 10 IMPUT MUM AR 1005 IF MUM-0 THEM MSEG-MSEG-1:RETURN M1 199 IF NUMP-0 MON MUM-C-LEFT/SLPER(GRA)) THEM TRAP OFFICOTO 1118 0 1108 GOODM MOI? "[UNIT BEGOD":INTILEFT/

SLPER(GRA)):GOTO 1888
KH 118 MODE (CH)=GRA:LINES (CH)=NUM:LEFT=L
EFT-NUM=SLPER(GRA)
PG 1120 PDSITION 4.2+CH:7 #6;CH:PDSITION

PG 1120 POSITION 4.2+CH:? #6;CH:POSIT: 10,2+CH:? #6;GRA YI 1125 POSITION 10,2+CH:? #6;NUM SI 1130 POSITION 20,2+CH:? #6;LEFT

AN 1148 RETURN
75 1998 EMP Change Current 0.5Play
7Y 2008 GRAPHICS 0:17 NSGC-0 THEN GOSUO N
0.POSITION 0.517 "GD 0.5SPAY THE MEMBER
ET 2005 PORC 1777.2001GRAPHICS 0:PORC 752

1:605UB 988:F=8
2R 2618 LEFT=192:F0R I=1 TO NSEG
00 2628 POSITION 4.2*I:? **G;I:POSITION 18

00 2020 POSITION 4.2*I:? #6;I:POSITION 18
.2*I:? #6;HODE(I)
HM 2030 POSITION 18,2*I:? #6;LINES(I)
EG 2040 LEFT=LEFT-LINES(I)#5LPER(MODE(I))

EG 2848 LEFT=LEFT-LINES(I)+SLPER(MODE(I))
:POSJIUN 28.2+S:7 H6;LEFF:NEHT I
CC 2858 ? :? "Enter segment number to cha
nose: ";
RY 2855 TRAP 2100:INPUT CH:IF CH=0 THEN 1
06

26 2868 IF CH>16 THEM 2888
5R 2862 IF CH<1 OR CH>MSEG+1 THEN 2188
VV 2865 LEFT=LEFT+LIMES (CH) **5LPER (MODE (CH)
)]
C8 2878 IF CH<>MSEG+1 THEN 2188

RC 2000 IT LEFT=0 OR NSEG=16 THEN GOSUO N OT 1950 THE CONTROL OF T

170
14 2156 GOSU8 1848:IF NUMC/8 THEN 2178
16 2155 IF N5GG-8 THEN POSITION 2.3:7 #6;
0,5(4):0010 2058
06 2157 IF N5GG-15 THEN POSITION 2.18:7 #6;
0,1845/41:GOTO 2058

0.241:7 #6:MHODE(I):" "
IX 2183 POSITION 18.2+1:7 #6:LINES(I):"
UX 2183 POSITION 28.2+1:7 #6:LEFT!" ":NE
NT I
S 2190 ? #6:8L5(4):6010 2858

332 2599 REM AUGUST, 10010 2000 DISK W 3880 GENPHES 2010 TOSPLAYS STORED 00 THE STORED 00 THE STORED 56 3020 TRAP 3860:I=8:0PEN #4.6.0."0:*.05

P1 WS 3030 INPUT #4, A9:I=I+1 EI 3040 POSITION 6.3+1 2M 3050 7 A9:X3.10):GOTO 3030 FG 3060 CLOSE #1:III-1:TRAP OFF

PJ SEPS TF THE THEM GOSUM NO:POSITION 7.6
19 "CUMPSHERWING:MINISTERS": GOSUM SP
FE SEMB POSITION 6.4-117 MLS
VK SEMS POSITION 2.18:7 "LOAD WHAT displa
VH"17 "CQ TO RETURN TO REMUS"
50 SIMB POSITION 21.18:IMPUT AS:IF AS="0"
THEN 108

THEN 188 AS="" THEN GOSUB NO:GOTO 3188 NO 3110 IF AS="" THEN GOSUB NO:GOTO 3188 NO 3128 FNAMES="0":FNAMES(X)=AS
TO 3130 FNAMES(ELEN FNAMES)*13)=".OSP"
YE 3140 7 CHRS(12S);"LOGOING ":FNAMES;"...

CM 3150 TRAP 3180:0PEN #4,4,0,FNAMES:NSEG #6:TRAP OFF:GOTO 3160 #8 3160 GOSUB MO:7:2 "MENTONE PROMISERS—E RROR ":PEEK[195]:GOSUB SPACE #4:GOTO 3080 RO 3180 FOR I=1 TO 20:IMPUT #4,45 PM 3190 IF #654,72=POKK**

PN 3198 IF 65(4,7)="PDKE" OR 65(5,8)="PDK E" THEN NSEG-64 U2 3208 IF 65(7,9)="EMO" THEN INPUT #4,85 ,45,45|PDP | EGOTO 3220 EY 3218 NENT I UI 3228 FOR I-1 TO 16:MODE(I)=8:LINES(I)=

UI 3228 FOR 1-1 TO 16:MODE(I)-8:LIMES(I)-8
8:HEM 12:(IT-6
LF 3248 85:""|IMPUT 84.AS:IF AS(7,18)="PO
KET HEM 3290
0X 3258 IF AS(J,J)="," THEN POKE 1542*CT,
VAL(05):(IT-6T-165*"):105*"":1070 3228

0U 3250 05(LEM(05)+1)=A5(J,J) TO 3270 J=J+11F J>LEM(A5) THEM POKE 1542 +CT, VAL(05):CT=CT+1:J=12:GOTO 3240 R2 3200 GOTO 3250 P0 3290 CLOSE H4

PO 3290 CLUSE 14 TO 3300 OSM000E=PEEK(1539)-64 VV 3310 FOR I=2 TO 15:IF OSM00E=I THEN 33 38

4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.13-142
4.1

FY 3590 NEXT I BE 3400 PDP :Y=Y+1:MODE(Y)=I:LINES(Y)=1:G 0TO 3340 SH 5999 REM See the Current Display OD 6800 GRAPHICS BIIF NSE6=0 THEN 2000

Of 6888 GRAPHICS BILF NSEG-8 THEN 2008 OY 6818 POKE 82,6:7:7:7 "The screen wil 1 be black":7 "briefly while your disp lay" IH 6828 ? "is created." EP 6848 ? :? "Press any key when you are" "done viewing the display." YY 5858 GOSUB SPACE: POKE 82,2 E.I 6188 BATA B.B.7.7.6.5.8/8.8.1.4.8.2.3 KJ 6118 RESTORE 6188 TZ 6128 READ MAX: FOR I=1 TO NSEG: IF BAS (M DOE(I)) -MAX THEN POP : GOTO 6140 6138 NEHT I UO 6148 GRAPHICS MAX:POKE 752,1:GOSUB LOC 5:POKE 559.8 HP 6145 FOR I=8 TO 16:INC(I)=8:MEHT I NE 6158 FOURK-INT (MEM/4896+1)=4896 GN 6168 POKE 1536,112:POKE 1537,112:POKE 1530,112 6178 POKE 1539,64+MODE(1) PR 6188 POKE 1548, LMEM: POKE 1541, HMEM HC 6185 CT=8 LJ 6198 FOR I=1 TO MSEG: TRAP 6288 UZ 6195 IF I=1 AND LINES(I)=1 THEN 6200 LA 6200 FOR J=1 TO LIMES(I):IF I=1 AND J= 1 THEN 6278 7528 G05U8 SPACE: G0T0 7888

FP 6218 MENSMEN+SPER (MODE (T3):IF MEM<=FOU RK THEN 6268 MX 6228 FOURK=THT (MEM/4896+12*4896 OX 6238 POKE 1542+CT. INT(MEM/256):CT=CT+1 160TO 6278 EO 6248 VEHEM-256+THT (MEM/256) : POKE 15424 CT, Y: CT=CT+1: INC(I)=Y RO 6258 POKE 1542+CT. INT (MEM/256) : CT=CT+1

6268 POKE 1542+CT, MODE(I):CT=CT+1 6278 NEXT J 6288 NEXT I:TRAP OFF HV 6298 POKE 1542*CT.65 LB 6328 POKE 568,8:POKE 561,6:POKE 559,34 6338 DATA 188,81,64,53,53,64 VY 6348 RESTORE 6338:FOR I=1 TO 6:READ Y: FOR J=1 TO 5:SOUND 0,7,18.8

6350 NEXT J:NEXT I:50UNG 8.8.8.8 CR 6368 GET #1, EO 6378 IF F=1 THEN GRAPHICS 8:60TO 7878 8E 5388 F-1:GOTO 188 28 6999 REM Save Display on Disk 7888 GRAPHICS 8:IF MSEG=8 THEN 2000 7818 7 "Enter a RMWH for this display: "12 "(8 TO RETURN TO MENU)" 26 7828 POSITION 18.4: INPUT AS

FO 7848 FNOMES="0:": FNOMES (LENCINAMES)+1) TI 7850 FROMES (LEN (FROMES) +1) =" DSP" NO 7868 IF F=8 THEN F=1:GOTO 6888 JO 7878 ? :? "Storing ": "NAMES;" on disk.

OF 7838 IF 85="8" THEN 188

ZI 7888 TRAP 7588: OPEN #4,8,8,FNAMES CY 7188 ? H4;"18 GOSUB 38888:LMEM-PEEKCB8 2:HMEH=PEEK(89)":LN=28 VI 7118 FOR I=1 TO NSEG JB 7128 7 H4; LN; " POKE 87, "; 8AS (MODE (I))-FY 7130 IF I=1 THEN ? #4;"": GOTO 7165

7150 ? #4;":8YTE=";8YTE; PE 7168 ? #4;": GOSU8 31888" YU 7165 LN=LN+18: NEXT I 7178 ? #4;"Z9999 ENO" 7288 ? #4;"38888 POKE 186,PEEK(186)-11 OL=256*PEEK(106)"

AC 7218 ? #4;"38818 GRAPHICS "; MAX;":POKE EF 7238 LN=38828 FA 7248 7 #4;"38828 FOR I=8 TO ";CT+6;";R EAO A:POKE OL+I.A:NEXT I"

EI 7250 FOR I=1 TO 11 RI 7258 LN-LN+18:7 H4; LN:" GATA "; 7278 FOR J=1 TO 19 PI 7208 A=PEEK(1535+28*(I-1)+J):7 #4:8; HI 7285 IF A-65 THEN ? #4;***:LN-LN+18:GOT 0 7348 CE 7298 ? #4;","; FM 7388 NEXT J

KK 7318 2 #4; PEEK (1535+28+11 FH 7328 NEST 1 OE 2348 2 #41LN:" POKE OL+4.PEEK(88):POKE OL+5. PEEK(89)":LM=LM+18 VJ 7350 ? #4; LN; " POKE 560, 0: POKE 561, OL 256 : POKE 559. 34"

7370 7 #4:LN+18:" RETURN" 7388 7 H4;"31888 HMEM-256*HMEM+LMEM+8Y 7398 7 #4;"31818 LMEM=HMEM-256*INT (HME M/2561" 7488 ? #4;"31828 HHEM-INT (HMEM/256)" 7418 ? #41"31838 POKE 88.LMEM:POKE 89.

HEH: RETUR 7428 CLOSE #4:60TO 188 7588 60598 NO:? :? "ONLEDGE 1609 WHENTER "; PEEK (195) 7518 CLOSE #4

LISTING 2

JO 18 GOSUB XBBBB:LMEM-PEEK(RB):HMEM-PEEK

II 28 POKE 87.1 OI 30 POKE 07.0:0YTE=80:GOSU0 31000 HM 40 POKE 07.7:0YTE=160:GOSU0 31000 EU 58 POKE 87,8:0YTE-880:605U8 31000 IA 68 POKE 87,8:8YTE=168:GOSU8 31888 HE 78 PRICE 07,5:0YTE=000:G05U0 31000

CO 29999 FMD UA 38888 POKE 186. PEEK (1863-1:0L=256#PEEK 30010 GRAPHICS 8:POKE 559.0 HX 38020 FOR I=0 TO 63:READ A:POKE OL+I.A INCHT 1

58838 ONTH 112.112.112.78.88.97.6.6.6. 2.2.2.2.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14 30840 ORTA 14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14. 14, 14, 14, 14, 5, 5, 5, 5, 15, 15, 15 38858 DATA 15,15,15,15,15,15,15,15,15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 10, 10, 10 38868 OATA 18,18,18,65 RH 38878 POKE OL+4.PEEK(08):POKE OL+5.PEE

VH 38888 POKE 558,8:POKE 561.0L/256:POKE EJ 38898 RETURN AE 31888 HMEH-256-HMEH-LMEH-8YTE

JH 31818 LHEM-HMEM-256*INT (HMEM/256) CR 31828 HMEM-INT (HMEM/256) FO 31030 POKE GO, LHEM POKE GO, HHEM RETURN

LISTING 3

EY 1 REM MIXAGO.LST YG 2 REM BY KARL WIEGERS OK 3 REM ANTIC MAGAZINE OC 7148 SYTE=LINES(I-1) MSPER(MODE(I-1))+I

GH 15 POKE 752.1 TE 25 POSITION 8.117 MG: "GRAPHICS 1 CANTI SN 35 POSITION 2,1:? H6;"This is Graphics

Mode 8 CANTIC 23" YV 45 COLOR 1: PLOT 8,8: ORANTO 159.19 AN 45 COLOR 2:PLOT 8,19:ORANTO 159.0 VV 47 COLOR 3:PLOT 8,9:ORANTO 159.9 ET 55 POSITION 14.217 HG: "ANTIC MODE 5" MP 65 COLOR 1:PLOT 0.8:ORANTO 319.19 KH 55 PLOT 8,19: ORANTO 319.8 NY 62 PLOT 8.9:090NTO 319.5

CY 75 COLOR 1: PLOT 8, 8: ORANTO 79,5 8C 76 COLOR 2:PLOT 8,5:ORAHTO 79,8 OR 77 COLOR 3: PLOT 8,3: ORAHTO 79,3

MANIPULATING STRINGS

LISTING 1

- OF 48 DEM UTABLE4.805 UN 28 REM BY BRIAS Z. MEISS
- RM 38 REM ABTIC MAGAZINE GJ 58 REM REMARKS MAY PRECEDE THE DIM STA
- TEMENT PV 68 DIM ASC283 : DIM TESTS (48) PI 78 REM DIM THO STRING VARIABLES IN TAR
- IO BO AS="MELLO":AS(5.5)="E":REM FOR DEMO OSTRATION PURPOSES OI 100 GOSUB 1000
- 00 158 END ON 200 REM
 - 218 REM THIS SUBROUTINE CAN BE APPEADE TO MAY PROGRAM FOR A LIST OF VARIABL
- OR 228 REM HV 1888 GOSUB 2888 OK 1818 VNTP=PEEK(138)+256*PEEK(131):REM
- START ADDRESS OF VARIABLE NAME TABLE 1030 VNTE00=PEEK(132)+256*PEEK(133)-1: REM END ADDRESS OF VARIABLE NAME TABLE 1950 FOR NAVMTP TO VOTEGO TY 1868 BYTE-PEEK(X) REM CONTENTS OF LOCA
- 1878 IF BYTEKIZB THER ? CHRS(BYTE)::GO TO 1150:REM PART OF VARIABLE MANE 1885 LMCOUNT=LNCOUST+1
- 1898 IF BYTE-128=36 THEN POSITION 38,L ACQUAT: 2 "STRING": GOTO 1150 FO 1100 IF BYTE-128=40 THEN POSITION 30,L MCOUNT:? "ARRAY":60TO 1150
- 1118 ? CHRS(BYTE-128); :POSITION 30, LNC OUNT:? "NUMERIC"
- TN 1150 IF LNCOUNT (20 THEN 1208 SO 1168 ? I? "PRESS ABY KEY TO CONTINUE":
- POKE 764,255 YP 1178 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 1178 LZ 1180 POKE 764,255:60588 2008
- MK 1200 BERT N:RETURN DO 2000 GRAPHICS 0:7 "VARIABLE NAME"; :POS ITIOS 30,0:? "TYPE"
- OL 2005 7 "----":POSITION 2,3:LNCOUNT=2:RETURN

LISTING 2

- NO 18 REM UTABLEZA-BAS UN 28 REM BY BRIAN Z. HEISS RX 38 REM ANTIC MAGAZINE
- RR 48 DEM 6J 50 REM REMARKS MAY PRECEDE THE DIM STA
- PU SE DIN OSC281:DIN TESTSCART PI 78 REM DIM THO STRING VARIABLES IS TAB
- BB AS="NELLO":AS(5,5)="E":REM FON DEMO MSTRATION PURPOSES OI 100 GOSUB 1000
- 08 150 END WV 1000 GOSUB 2000 V5 1018 UVTP-PEEK(134)+256*PEEK(135) : REM
- START ADDRESS OF VARIABLE VALUE TABLE NM 1038 VVTENO=PEEK(136)+256*PEEK(137):RE

- M END ADDRESS OF VARIABLE VALUE TABLE XN 1858 FOR X=VVTP TO VVTENO STEP B TY 1868 BYTE-PERKIND: OFM CONTENTS OF LOCA
- IC 1878 IF BYTE > 129 THES SENT N: RETURE NE 1875 LOCQUOT-LOCGUOT+1 AN 1875 IF LHCOUNT (28 THEN 1888 TR 1877 ? :? "PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE":
- POKE 764,255 IE 1878 IF PEEK(764)=255 THES 1878
- NH 1879 POKE 764,255:605HB 2888:LECOUNT=L MCOMMT+1 MK 1888 FOR I=N TO N+7:POSITION (I-N)#5+2
- LUCQUUT:? PEEKCED!" "!: NENT I:? : OEN BA 1898 RETURN #2
- VU 2008 GUAPHICS 8:7 "#1 #B":LNCOUST=1:RETURE

LISTING 3

- NS 18 REM VTABLEZB.BAS US 28 REM BY BRIAS Z. HEISS
- RN 30 REM ANTIC MAGAZINE BR 48 DEM SP SO REM REMADKS CAN PRECEDE THE DIM STA
- TEMEST PV 68 01M AS(28):01M TESTS(48)
- PI 70 REM DIM THO STRING VARIABLES IN TAB ID BE AS-"NELLO": AS(5,5) -"E": REM FOR DEMO NSTRATION PURPOSES OI 188 605UB 1888
 - 06 158 E80
- HV 1000 GOSUB 2000 YI 1818 UUTP=PEEK(134)+256*PEEK(135) UE 1815 STARP=PEFK(148)+256#PFFK(141):BEH STANT ADDRESS OF VADIABLE VALUE TABLE PS 1838 VVTE80=PEEK(136)+256+PEEK(137):NE
- M EBOING ADDRESS OF VARIABLE VALUE TAB NN 1858 FOR X=VVTP TO VVTENO STEP B 1868 BYTE=PEEK(N) : REM CONTENTS OF LOCA
- TTOR IC 1878 IF BYTE <> 129 THE BERT X: BETUGE HE 1875 LECOUNT=LNCOUNT+1
- AN 1876 IF LUCOUNT (28 THEN 1888 TR 1877 7 :? "PRESS ANY KEY TO COSTINUE": POKE 764.255
- IE 1878 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 1878 NH 1879 POKE 764,255:605H8 2888:LNCOUNT=L TY 1888 FOR I=N TO X+1:POSITION (I-X)+5+2
- AMERICAN PRESENT TO PROPERT T HM 1898 AOD=PEEK(X+2)+256#PEEK(X+3)+PEEK(148) +256*PEEK(141) EN 1188 LENGTH-PEEK(X+4)+256*PEEK(N+5)
- TP 1118 MAN=PEEK(X+6)+256*PEEK(N+7) 1120 POSITION 12.LNCOUNT:? ACC:POSITIO # 22,Lecoust: ? LENGTH: POSITION 30,LHCO
- MR 1130 DEXT RINETURO CO 2000 GUAPRICS 0:? LEGGTH DIMESSIOS": LOCOUNT=1: RETURN
 - #2

LISTING 4

SE 10 REM UTABLES.BAS UN 20 REM BY BRIAN Z. HEISS RH 30 REM ABTIC MAGAZIBE

RU 48 DIM AS(1) LZ 58 REM SIZE WILL BE CHANGED LATER IN 68 VVTP=PEEK(134)+256=PEEK(135)

RK 78 GRAPHICS B:LIST :REM FOR DEMODSTRAT 108 PURPOSES OP 188 OL=PEEK(5589)+256*PEEK(561):5GRN:PE EK(0L+4)+256*PEEK(0L+5) FL 158 OFFSET-SCH#PEEK(149)-PEEK(141)*25

FS 168 FOUR=INT(OFFSET/256)

SU 178 THREE-OFFSET-FOUD#256 UP 288 POKE VVTP+2,THREE:POKE VVTP+3,FOUR WI 258 SIZE-488 JA 268 SIX=1NT(SIZE/256)

OH 278 FIVE-SIZE-SIM*256
YC 288 POKE UVTP++,FIVE:POKE UVTP+6,FIVE
RO 298 POKE UVTP+5,SIM:POKE UVTP+7,SIM
E5 488 A5=CHR9(8):A5(488)=CHR9(8):A5(2)=A

5 C6 428 05(41.45) HTX.../" OK 438 FOR GEL-1 TO 588: BEHT GEL OZ 458 REM

LR 460 REM THIS ROUTIOE SHOWS SOME USES F OR A STRING LOCATED IN SCREED MEMORY

SK 588 GRAPHICS 8 10 518 AS=CHR9(8):AS(488)=AS:AS(2)=AS MX 528 FOR B=1 TO S:FOR A=34 TO 58 OU 538 AS=CHR9(A):AS(488)=AS:AS(2)=AS

KO 548 FOR DEL=8+18 TO 58:8ENT DEL:MENT A RJ 558 FOR DEL=1 TO 288:8ENT DEL:8ENT 8 JH 568 FOR 8=1 TO 2 IP 578 AS=CHRS(8):AS(488)=AS:AS(2)=AS

PN 588 A5(365,399)="Moving this string ar ound is easy" SU 585 A5(371,371)=CHR\$(8):A5(376,376)=CH R\$(8):A5(378,385)=CHR\$(8):A5(398,398)=

CHR9(0):09(393,393)=CHR9(0) 0V 598 FOR DEL=1 TO Z08:8EHT DEL J0 600 FOR n=364 TO 161 STEP -1:09(n,n+34) 1=05(n+1,n+35):FOR DEL=8*15 TO 30:8EHT DEL=10ENT n:MENT n:GORPHICS 0:200

now you can save and edit your info Bits files

SON OF INFO BITS AND REST OF THE STATE OF TH

LISTING 1

UN 5 REM 10F00EN-DAS IF 6 REM 59 ABOY BARTON 00 7 REM A0TIC MAGAZINE MM 0 REM OLLETE EDTRY ROUTING AND UPGRADE 64 9 REM FOR 10F0 DITS

LM 10 7 :7 :7 " loading INFO BITS" MH 15 GOSUB 2000 FY 20 POKE B2.0

RY 38 OPES #2,12,8,"5:"

HZ 48 7 "%":0IM B5(138),R5(128),SEARCH5(1 28),RECOROS(128),S5(128)

UV 58 7: 7: FF BT/5"

25 60 TRAP 60:7 :7" 1) A00 TO FILE 2)
SEARCH FOR ENTRY"

DH 61 7" 3) DELETE/(EDIT) ENTR

MM 78 IMPUT X HO 88 OB H GOTO 118,288,388 LF 188 REM AGO TO FILES SE 118 OPER W3,9.8."01:18FOBITS-FIL"

VS 128 7 :7 "TYPE ESTRY:"
CZ 125 XMPUT M5:85
LC 136 XF 85="" THES CLOSE #3:GOTO 68
KF 148 7 #3:85:GOTO 128

LG 288 NEW SEARCH PJ 285 OPEN #1,*,8,"01:18F081T5.FIL" ES 218 7: "SEARCH FOR:":ISPUT #5;SEARCH PF 228 IF SEARCHS="ALL" THEN 1888

SL 238 GOSUB 588
8Y 248 CLOSE MIGOTO 68
YC 388 REM DELETE EBTRY
RC 318 7 "A"
PP 328 7 17 "PRESS MEM SEARCH FOR AN EBTR

HP 328 7 :7 "PRESS MESS SEARCH FOR AN ESTR Y MESS OCCUPANT OF MESS SEARCH FOR AN ESTR ST ENTRY ABOVE MESS ABORT" AN 338 ISPUT 05 RR 348 IF 85="A" THES 68 RE 358 IF 894"5" THEM 458 YG 368 IF 850"0" THEM 7 "++":60TO 358 PJ 378 OPEN #1,4,8,"01:18F08IT5:FIL"

PJ 378 OPEN #4.4.0,"01:INFODITS.FIL" SS 388 OPEN #44.0,0,"01:INFODITS.FIL" BN 385 ? "A":? :? " I'M WORKINS ON 11":? :? TH 398 POKE 752,1:POKE 286,8:POKE 287,8:K

PG 458 OPES #1,4,8,"01:INFOBITS.FXL"
FE 468 ? :? "SEARCH FOS:":ISPUT #5;5EABCH

5V 470 GOSUB 500 AL 480 CLOSE #1:GOTO 320 2C 500 7:POKE 752,1:POKE 206,0:POKE 207, 0:POKE 226.LE0(SEARCHS):HHUSR(1536,ADR

(SEARCHS)):POKE 752,0:RETURB AH 1888 REM ^^^^ PRIST ALL ESTRIES 8K 1818 TRAP 248 PJ 1828 ISPUY #1;RECORDS:? RECORDS:GOTO 1

PJ 1020 10PUY w1:RECORD5:? RECORD5:GOTO 1 020 01 1030 10PUT w1.85:RECORD5:85(11,LE0(85)

UK 1040 7 RECORDS: BEHT H ED 2000 FOR A-1536 TO 1791: READ B:POKE A. B:BEHT A

8:SENT A KL 2881 ORTA 184,184,133,225,184,133,224, 162,16,32,168,6,162,16,32,184,6,32,86, 228,48,92,162,8,168

continued on next page

ANTIC SOFTWARE LIBRARY * 67

HO 2002 DATA 0.189.253.3.42.16.2.41.191.1 86.289.224.248.11,192.8.248,12,168,8.1 66.227.76.55.6 CR 2003 DATA 200,196,226,176,15,232,236,0 0.3.176.207.192.0.208.217.134.227.76.2 6.6.32,76.6.76.12 2884 ONTH 6,162,32,169,9,157,66,3,32,1

98,6,165,84,281,28,176,23,169,253,157, 68.3.169.3.157 RY 2885 DATA 69.3.32.86.228.165.286.133.Z 88,165,287,133,289,96,96,169,156,157,6 0.3.169,6,157.69.3

E8 2886 DATA 32,86.228.173,252.2.281.255, 248.249.169.255.141.252.2.169.166.157. 68.3.169.6.157.69.3 HY 2007 DATA 32.86.228.76.76.6.160.193.28 6.217.160.203.197.217.160.155.125.155.

169.5.157.66.3.169.253 FL 2888 DATA 157.68.3.169.3.157.69.3.96.2 38.286.288.2.238.287.169.122.157.72.3.

169.8.157.73.3 NP 2009 00T0 96.184.162.64.169.9.157.66.3

,32,173,6,162,16,32,168,6,162,16,32,18 4,6,32.86,228 JZ 2818 DATA 48.143.165.286.197.288.288.1 2,165,207,197,209,200,6,32,76,6,76,217

6.162.64.32.198.6 RC 2011 00TA 32.06.228.76.217.6 CR 2812 OPEN #5.4.8."E!"!RETURN

LISTING 2

TO 18 REM INFOMOG. SAS

PY 28 REM BY ANDY SARTON RH 30 REM ANTIC MAGAZINE SH 40 0IM INSC131).0UTSC122)

50 58 OPEN #1.4.8."01:THEORYTS.FTL" UK 60 OPEN #2.8.8,"01:INFOBITS.FIL" KI 78 TRAP 188

NH 88 INPUT #1: INS: OUTS-INS(11.LEN(INS)) ZM 90 ? #2:0UT5:60T0 88 KR 188 CLOSE #1:CLOSE #2:ENO

Extra-convenient menu program

LAZY LOADER ATICK OR DAME 35

LISTING 1

UN 1 REM LAZY LOADER DY 2 DEM BY FRANK HALTERS

OK 3 REM ANTIC MAGAZINE RH 18 BIM 09(13).BIRS(6).FS(15).TS(288).H \$ (136) . 29 (64) :0=49:01R5="01: x. #":F5="D

80 15 Z5="2++ 6445588 I6. 7 f0?=-: *8=9" h *XH A/O-*+.1 +++FbGHB(--:#8:9" H +KHA" 28 FOR I=8 TO 128 STEP 8:FOR J=1 TO 7: MS (I+J) =CHR9 (254) : NEXT J: MS (I+J, I+J) =C

HRS (29) : NEHT I KU 38 POKE 8Z.8:POKE 83.39:60508 48:60TO 48 TSC12="T=

TACK LUMBER 78 58 T3 (81) ="1 5 T3 (81) Shirectory II Keys:

KN 68 TS(161)="L P": RETURN 78 TSC129.132)="####": IF PEEK(78Z)=0 T

HEN TS(129.132)="10022" 88 IF PEEK(782)=128 THEN TS(129,132)=" CTRL" TH 98 IF PEEK(694) THEN TS(129.132)="INVS

ZK 188 T5(95.95)=CHR\$(0+128):01R\$(2,Z)=CH PS(D):POSTTION 0.017 TS:RETURN 118 TOOP 578:CLOSE #2:0PEN #2,6,8.0IRS VA 128 POKE 82,14:POSITION 14,5:FOR I=65

CE 130 IMPUT =2:05 L2 148 IF D\$(11.13)="5Y5" OR 0\$(11.13)="E HE" OR OSC11,13)="00J" OR OSC11,13)="D AT" THEN 130

OH 158 TF 09(4.7)=" FRE" OR 05(5.8)=" FRE " THEN POP :60TO 278 50 160 IF I-02 THEN POKE 02,0:POSITION 0. MS:POKE 8Z,20:POSITION 20,5

JO 178 ? CHR5(I+128); CHR5(198); 05(5); NEXT

SF 100 FOR I=97 TO 122 CO 198 IMPUT #2:05

TO 'KS' FOR 005 3

FU 200 IF DS(11.13)="SYS" BR DS(11.13)="E ME" OR DOC11.133="08.P" OR 00C11.133="D AT" THEN 198 00 218 IF 05(4,7)=" FRE" OR D5(5,8)=" FRE " THEN POP 160TO 276 220 IF I-105 THEN POKE 82.8:POSITION 8

517 MS:POKE 82,26:POSTTION 26.5 CG 230 IF T=122 THEN 258 86 248 7 CHRSCI+1283:CHRSC1983:85(X) OA 258 NEXT I:I=I-1:IF 8564.73=" FRE" 88 05(5,8)=" FRE" THEN 278

SP 268 POSITION 12,22:? "More files...":C LOSE #2:TRAP 48888:POKE 82.8:T=T-1:DET URN MC 278 CLOSE #2:TRAP 48688:POKE 82.8:T=Y-

58 288 POSITION 12.22:7 05::IF D5(5.5) *" " THEN ? "T"; 20 298 7 "OR5": : RETURN : REM CHANGE 'OR5'

LT 300 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 75Z,1:POKE 710,192 POKE 789,198:POKE 712,192 LO 381 GOSU8 78:GOSU8 118 382 POKE 694.8: IF PEEK (782)-128 THEN P

OKE 782.64 VL 383 60588 78 YC 384 POKE 764,255:FL6=1

FO 305 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 305 HC 386 IF PEEK(764)=124 OR PEEK(764)=68 T HEN POKE 782, CPEEK (764) -683 1605U8 7816

NU 387 N-PEEK (764): IF N>63 THEN N-N-64:FL 6=8 DU 308 IF PEEK(782)-64 THEM FLG:8 389 IF PEEK(764)=12 THEN DUN

UG 318 FOR H=1 TO 64: IF CHRS(N) ↔ ZS(N. N)

THEM 314
IS 311 IF RS11 THEM FLG:0
H0 312 K-(W4-72-42-07-LG) PPPP :G0ID 358
H0 312 K-(W4-72-42-07-LG) PPPP :G0ID 358
H0 316 PPK W: H: C0ID 369
FX 336 PPK W: FC 355 ICD SUB 761.17 PC-46 AND
KC53 THEM D-X: ICDID 369
U0 360 IF K-4 THEM PPKE 82,2:GRAPHICS 6:D
05

05
PX 390 IF K<65 THEN 350
XJ 400 IF K>00 AND K<97 THEN 350
6V 410 IF K>T THEN 350
CU 420 POSITION 9,3:7 CHRS(K+120)
F6 430 CLOSE =1:T9(140,140)=CHRS(K+120):6
DSUG 70

D500 78

P500 78

P50

EP 478 INPUL #2:05

5 488 IF D5(11.13)="5Y5" DR D5(11.13)="E

KE" DR D5(11.13)="D8J" DR D5(11.13)="D

AT" THEN 478

AJ 498 NEXT I:CLOSE #2:05=D5(3,LEN(D5)):F

AJ 490 NEXT I:CLOSE #2:05=D5(3,LEN(D5)):F
5(2,2)=CHRS(D)
JD 508 IF D5(5,9)<>" THEN 530
K5 510 FDR I=1 TD 9:IF D5(I,I)=" " THEN P

OP :GOTD 578 8E 528 F\$(I+3)=D\$(I.I):NEXT I PY 538 FDR I=1 TD 8

F5 548 IF DS(I,1)=" " THEN POP :GOTD 568 8K 558 F5(I+3)=05(I,1):NENT I JN 568 F5(I+3,I+3)=".":FOR J=9 TD 11:IF D 5(J,J)<?" " THEN F5(I+4)=05(J,J):I=I+1 :NERT J

MG 570 T9(142,156)=""":T9(1 42,141+LEN(F9))=F9:GD5U8 70 8D 588 TRAP 598:POKE 02,2:POKE 702,64:GRA PUTCS 8:RUN F5

MM 598 IF PEEK(195)<>21 THEN 678 AM 680 PDKE 82,8:GDSU8 718 KC 618 CLDSE #1:DPEN #1.4.8,"K:"

HC 618 CLOSE W1:DPEN W1.4.8,"K:"

GF 628 GET W1.K:IF K<>89 AND K<>78 THEN 6

28

NF 638 CLOSE W1:IF K=78 THEN 38

JX 648 ? CHRS(125):GOSUS 78:PDKE 62,2:PDK E 752.8:PDSTION 15,3:? "EXEMPT:PDSTII ON 2.18 28 650 TRAP 46080:? "PRESS # 44774 BURCH" P 568 2 " TPY:? "ENTER "10H84X411

28 558 TRAP 48888:7 "PRESS "******* MEM 27 568 7 " TD":? "ENTER ";CRR\$(34) FS:7 :7 :7 " RUM";"+++++";:MEM JJ 678 TRAP 48888 FD 588 PDSITION 28.2:7 "<RETURN>":PDSITI

PO 608 PDSTITION 28.2:7 "(RETURN)":PDSITID N 21.3:7 "5 pmm" pp. PEK(195):"|| PP 608 IF PEK(195):"|| PP 608 IF PEK(764) 0-12 THEN 608 IM 708 PDKE 195.8:PDKE 764.255:RUN 07 718 CDLDR 168:N+11:2-2-2:FOR Y-8 TO 16:

PLOT N. YICHAMID Z. YICHAMI Y. W. 10 10 PLOT X. YICHAMID Z. YICHAMI Y. YICHAM

AM 730 POSITION 19-(LEN(F3)/2).13:7 F5
NV 740 POSITION 17.15:? "[APR:DE]":RETURN

automatically run the program of your choice

AUTORUN.SYS Article on page 13

LISTING 1

JN 10 REM ARSMAKER.GAS
LJ 20 REM - AGC'S OF THE ATARI COMPUTERS
DA 30 REM REPRINTED IN ANTIC MAGAZIME
DL 40 GRAPHICS BIDIM ASCI20.885(12)
HP 50 7: " This program creates a"
50 66 7 "disk fire called AUTORUM.55%;
50 76 7 "which will RIM o SAMED SASES

50 78 7 "Weitch will RUM a SAVES SAIL PTO "gram,"? "When the disk is booted,"?? DO 88 7 " To create an AUTDRUM, 575 file for "the program "[CHRS (34);"D:MENUM! CHRS (34);", for example." Wilse ? "wou'd twee MENU ond press [RE

TURN).":?
HR 118 ? " The resulting AUTORUM.SYS fil
e":? "would RUM any program called MEN
u.":?
EE 120 ? :? "ENTER FILENAME TO AUTORUM";:

EE 120 7 :7 "ENTER FILENAME TO AUTORUN";: IMPUT 85 YE 130 AS(1.6)="RUN D:":AS(4,4)=CHRS(34): AS(7,7+LEN(85))=89:AS(7+LEN(85))=CHRS(

MC 148 DPEN #1.8.8."D:AUTDRUM-SYS"
DR 150 ? #1:"UDP>";
VY 160 L-125*LEN(A9)-1
MS 170 PUT #1.L
CD 180 PUT #1.6
DT 190 FDR T=1 TD 123

TL 200 READ D KM 210 IF I=64 THEN PUT H1.LEN(AS)-1:GDTD 230 IR 228 PHT #1.0

FY 238 MENT I OI 240 FOR I=LEM(AS) TO 1 STEP -1 AM 258 PUT #1,ASC(AS(I,I))

GE 268 NENT I

LD 288 CLDSE #1 0J 298 EN0 EE 368 DATH 162.8.189,26.3.281.69,248.5.2

32 15 310 DATA 232.232.208.244.232.142.105.6 1169.26 EE 320 DATA 3.133.205.169.107.157.26,3.23 2.189

LM 338 DATA 26.3.133.286.169.6.157.26.3.1 68 но 348 DATA 8.162.16.177.285.153.187.6.28

U.202 NI 350 DATA 208.247,169.67.141.111.6.169. 6.141 HM 350 DATA 112.6.169.18.141.186.6.96.172

,186 EZ 378 DATA 6,248,9,185,123,6,286,186,6,1

68 YH 300 DATA 1.96.138.72.174.105.6.165.205 7.157 FO 390 DATA 26.3.232.165.206.157.26.3.104

HO 488 DATA 169,155,160,1,96,0,8,0,0 ZY 410 DATA 8,8,8,8,0,0,0,8,8,8,76 XE 428 DATA 0,8,8 enhanced dot-by-dot picture dissolves

FADER II Article on page 57

LISTING 1

L	LISTING 1							
75	18 REM FAGERIT. DAS	KF	1812 08TR 1972272481798328888631332331					
	28 REM BY PATRICK BELL'ERA		69882197234248882248289165233168888145					
RH	30 REM ANTIC MAGAZINE		224824169888181224133224169					
	48 CLR : 01M FM5(28), TEMP5(28), 8R8(93)	uo	1814 OATA 8881812251332252382381698961					
KI	58 CLOSE #1:GRAPHICS 8:7 :7 :7 :TRAP 4		97230200047169001197236200024024169001					
	8888:POKE 718.98		181228133228133224169888133					
UM	60 7 "1. Insert a pg5 2.0 disk":? "	MO	1816 OATA 2361332381812291332291332258					
	into your drive."		76248862238236824169848181228133224169					
JJ	78 ? :? "2. Type in the filename of th		088133238181229133225165235					
	e":? " resulting object file,":? :IN	H2	1818 OATA 2481762881471652331688881452					
	PUT FRS		24252862247863238224288882238225165235 248158288236162816169888157					
	80 TRAP 150	CN	1928 DATA 8728931579738939328862288488					
	98 IF LENCENS) <3 THEN 118	CH	#1896184184876135865162816169812157866					
OK	188 IF FMs(1,1)="D" AND (FMs(2,2)=":"		883876886228157869883152157					
	OR FNS(3,3)=":") THEN 148	HF	1822 DATA 8688031698831578668838328862					
86	110 TEMPS(1,2)="0:":TEMPS(3)=FNS:FNS=T EMPA		2884888189683282986318881888888888888					
ne	120 TRAP 130:OPEN #1,4,0,"0:005.5Y5":C		882816128884832165888133128					
ro	LOSE #1:GOTO 148	GP	1824 BATA 1331381698881331871698871971					
cc	130 7 17 " WINDS A DOM 2 0 DESK 1 " F		87176881896166187169888141848832169254					
	OR H=1 TO 250:NENT H:GOTO 50		205848832144019138872174848					
шк	148 TROP 158:0PEN #1.8.8.FNS:CLOSE #1:	BA	1826 DATA 8321888438321841788321848632					
	GOTO 178		38848832876895863138872162255188843832					
GJ	158 7 17 " (454) (454) (454) (454) (454) (454)		194178832184863173811832848					
	1 TO 250:MENT N:GOTO 50	EP	1828 DATA 8411641871928822888861852838					
KJ.	178 ? 17 Parameter Committee Committ		00141196002192003208006185203000141197					
	DELM":FLAG=8:TRAP 182		882192884288886185283888141 1838 08TA 198882192885288851652841412					
	188 RESTORE :READ LN:C=1:DIM AS(LN)		000022301070707070732000051652041412					
	181 TRAP 238:GOTO 198		818832133131169888141841832					
IR	182 FLAG=1:POKE 712.4:OPEN #1.8.8.FNS 198 ARS="":READ ARS	ни	1832 OATA 1698292858418321768818961771					
	200 FOR X=1 TO LEN(ARS) STEP 3		28961963963298918189963863873255849138					
	215 IF FLAG THEN PUT #1.VAL(ARS(K.K+2)		876226863817138145138238129					
	1:NEXT K:TR8P 288:50T0 198	NP	1834 BATA 2381312321388418871782388418					
но	228 AS(C.C)=CHRS(VAL(ARS(K, K+2))):C=C+		32076199063173001062141105240063243064					
	1:NEXT R:GOTO 198		865162881134889134283282142					
	238 NUMHT=TNT(LN/256):NUMLQ=LN-NUMHIH2	LB	1836 OATA 8688821348651381578438322322					
K.II	56		88249142848832169255133133877848832872					
OT	240 OPEN #1,8,8,FMS		133132818176885878133876825					
	258 AD-ADR(AS):ADHI-INT(AD/256):ADLO-A	vZ	1838 DATA 8641738182188371331971322488 82176245141842832178189843832168184872					
	0-ADHI#256		178189843832174842832157843					
RK	268 IO=848:POKE IO+2,11:POKE IO+4,ADLO	ue	1848 OATA 8321841781521578438322388488					
	:POKE IO+5.ADHI:POKE IO+8.NUMLO:POKE I		32238283288194162896832831863169812157					
	0+9, NUMHI		874883169888157875883168193					
TK	278 X=USR (ADR ("hbb@LVE") , 163	BE	1842 OnTO 1698658328398631691281412888					
TU	288 CLOSE #1:POKE 712,8:? "####79##### .		02173848802133128173849802133129168003					
	•		169878145128168886169814145					
	1808 DATA 988	TK	1844 OATA 1282881928992882471698781451					
0F	1882 DATA 2552558888622518628828492382		28288288288177128281815288887169814145					
	24876888863169255133224832882862166224		128288288243141918832165889					
	224826248838224813248889224 1884 DATA 8872882391332348768118621332	YM	1846 ONTA 1418188321738188328562338321 41889832173889832133889169881133186832					
	05832882862133286832882862133287832882		41009052175009052133009169001133106032 029063169006157074003169000					
	062133200032002062133204076	cu	1048 DATA 1578758831691841698658328398					
LH	1886 DATA 8118621698881332361332381658		63132187165186197187144836162816169819					
	88133224133228165889133225133229832888		157868883169832157869883169					
	063972162998134227841128133	CL	1858 DATA 8281578728831698881578738831					
			TDB0F4F706C00Y0Y000C00004040000Y0403000					

MZ 1888 DATA 2351848411271332262888188328

TK 1818 OATA 8621982261692551972262882451 98227169255197227288237248195198226169

288842832888863133233876158

255197226288888198227169255

88863133227832888863133226198226165235

59885157866883832886228848192238187288

84865157818832282816247232224888248887

PK 1854 DATA 8321698461578218321522321578

214832829863244864195865173 8N 1852 DnTa 8288322818322881781628821891

189821832281832288244172829

		21832133283169873232157821832169867232		398 DRVNUM-DRVNUM+1-(ORVNUM=52) =4
		157821832169155232157821832		488 GOTD 268
	NG	1856 DATA 8328298631698841578748831698	56	418 IF PEEK(764)-14 THEN HAIT-HAIT-1+(
		08157975883168818169832832839863173889		WAIT=83*256:60T0 268
_		832133889169887162816157866		428 WAIT=WAIT+1-(WAIT=255)*256
1	JH	1058 OATA 8831642831928882888838768878		438 GDTD 268
)		62165000157060003165009157069003169000	TY	448 POINT #2, SECTOR, 8YTE: PUT #2, HAIT: P
		157872883169838157873883832		UT #2,0RVNUM
	0E	1868 OATA 8518638328888631332848328888		450 GRAPHICS 0
		63133285832888863133286832888863133287	KZ	460 CLOSE #2:CLOSE #1:POKE 02,2:PDKE 7
		032871863832829863169888133		52.8:ENO

ORVNUM LOSE #2:CLOSE #1:POKE 82,2:PDKE 7 PEEK(195)-178 THEN POSITION 6.1 25173031286201885266883676857663261803 517 "S DEDMARKED MATERIAL STREET GOTO 8 200007169886205031200200251 E.I 1312 DATA 2010062002242301060761770640 5Z 488 GRAPHICS 8 DB 498 ? "D++Error m";PEEK(195);" at line 68849858842846863873867155883858155224 882225882243863 H"; PEEK (186) + 256 HPEEK (187); ". ": 60TO 4

LISTING 2 UO S REM FACER II MODIFIER DA 18 REM BY PATRICK DELL'ERA RP 15 REM ANTIC MAGAZINE HO 20 DIM FILES(12) FILENAMES(16) OF 38 CLOSE #1:0PEN #1,4,8,"K:" RU 48 GRAPHICS 8:POKE 752,1:POKE 712,144: POKE 718,146:POKE 788,158 IN 58 POSITION 18.1:? ;" EMPERO CONTROL OH 58 POSITION 5.4:POKE 82.5 CE 78 ? I" PEREZENDENDE DE INDESENDENCE PERE CH 88 X=9:Y=6 HD 98 FILENAMES="D1:----":PD5ITIO N N-3. Y:? FILENAMES V8 188 FTI ES-111 8T 118 GET #1.A IO 128 IF LENCFILES)=12 AND ACASCC"(") T HEN ? "S": GOTO 118 OJ 138 OKAY=8: IF (A>64 AND A<91) OR A=46 OR (A>47 AND A<58) THEN OKAY=1 LI 148 IF OKAY THEN POSITION X,Y:? CHRS (A 1: FILESCLEN(FILES)+1)=CHRS(A): X=X+1:6 OTO 118 YS 150 IF A=155 THEN 200 FR 168 TE ACASCOMO THEN 118 DJ 178 IF LEN(FILES)=1 THEN N=9:FILES="": POSITION N.Y:? #6;"-";:GDTO 118 HL 100 IF NOT LENGFILES) THEN 110 AP 198 X-X-1:POSITION X,Y:? m6;"-";:POSIT ION N.Y:FILES-FILES(1.LEN(FILES)-1):60 TO 118 MC 200 IF FILES (LEN (FILES)) ="-" THEN FILE S-FILESCLEN(FILES)-1):60TO 288 NS 218 FILENAMES (4)=FILES HY 228 TRAP 478:CLDSE #2:0PEN #2,12,8,FIL ENOMES EU 238 NOTE #2.SECTOR.8YTE:8YTE=6:POINT # 2. SECTOR . BYTE CV 248 GET #2, HAIT EV 258 GET #2, ORVNUM JT 268 POSITION 5.9:7 " PERSONNE "; CHRS (RM 278 POSITION 5.11:2 " EARLING GOOD "; I NT (HAIT#4.27+8.85);" secondstEEP RD 200 POSITION 5.13 EE 298 ? " DISSONMANDAMENDATED MS 388 ? " # HD 318 ? " SPETCT CHANGES PAUSE I'ME 28 338 ? " any other key for more 50 348 2 " Immerator XC 358 ? " # NA 368 ? " PRINTER TO CHESTON OH 378 A-PEEK (53279) IF A-7 THEN 378 NF 388 A=A-2:0N A GDTD 398,378,418,448,37

```
LISTING 3
8188 :FROERII-M65
8181 JBY PATRICK DELL'ERA
8182 ;ANTIC MAGAZINE
8184 :
8185 PROGRAM = 93E88
8186 BUFFER = $2887
8187 (External reference equates
8188 LBL:185 - 8UFFER+2
8189 LBL:185 = 8UFFER+3
8118 LBL:891 = 8UFFER+4
8111 LOL:864 - BUFFER+588
0112 LOL:121 = 0UFFER+500
8113 LOL:125 = 8UFFER+58E
8114 L8L:127 = 8UFFER+516
8115 LOL:888 - 8UFFER+521
8116 LBL:187 - 8UFFER+522
8117 LBL:883 = 8UFFER+523
8118 LBL:878 = 8UFFER+524
8119 ;End of external references
0120 ;
8121 :System equates used
8122 800T = 589
8123 ODSVEC - 58A
8124 RTCLOK = 512
8125 SOUNDR = $41
0126 ATRACT = 540
8127 SAVMSC = $58
0120 SDLSTL = 50230
8129 50L5TH = 98231
8138 COLDST - 58244
0131 RUNAOR - 582E8
8132 COLOR8 = $82C4
8133 COLOR1 = $8205
8134 COLOR2 = 582C6
8135 COLOR4 = $8208
8136 ICCOM = 98342
8137 ICEAL = $8344
8138 ICBAH - 58345
0139 ICOLL = 58348
8148 ICBLH - 58349
8142 ICAN2 = 58348
```

8143 CONSOL - SPRIE

8144 RANDOM = 50286 8145 CTBV = \$E456

8149 PIC.CTR = SE8

8158 NB9 # SEA

8147 :End of system equates

8148 ;Zero-page equates

8146 EOL = 898

8151 CTR1 = 988 8152 CTR2 = 988	8227 STN N22
8153 SVCDLR = SCC	8228 AND #588
#154 PICTYPE = SCB	8229 STA M23 8238 PLA
8155 N16 - SEC	8231 AND #57F
	8232 STR H24
0157 N18 = 9E4 0158 N19 = 9E1	8233 BME L8L:825
8158 N19 = 5E1 8159 N22 = 5E3	8234 JSR GET.8YTE 8235 STR 822
8168 N23 = SE8	8235 STA N22 8236 JSR GET-8YTE
0161 N24 = SE2	8237 STA N24
0162 M27 = SE9 0163 N41 = S88	0238 L8L:825 DEC N24
8163 N41 = 588 8164 N42 = 581	8239 LDn N23 8248 RMF LBL:826
8165 NS4 = \$82	8248 8ME L8L:826 8241 JSR GET-8YTE
8166 MSS = \$83	0242 STA N27
0167 NS9 = 584 0168 N68 = 585	6243 L8L:829
0168 N68 = 585 0169 ;End of zero-page equates	8244 JMP L8L:828
8178 .PAGE "Main Program 11/18/84	8245 LBL:832 DEC N24
"	8245 LDA #SFF 8247 CMP N24
8171 ;	8248 8NE L8L:829
0172 ; program Start 0173 ; First two bytes are variables	8249 DEC N22
8174 ; indicating the Pause length	8258 LDA #5FF
	8258 LDA #9FF 8251 CMP N22 8252 BNE LBL:829
8176 : read from.	8252 8NE LBL:829 8253 8EQ LBL:838
	0254 L8L:836 DEC N24
8178 M= PROGRAM	0255 LDA #SFF
8179 WAIT 8188 .8YTE 2	8256 CMP N24
0181 DRNUM	8257 BNE LBL:826 8258 DEC N22
8182 -8YTE '1	8259 LDA #5FF
0103 ;	8268 CMP N22
8184 :Routine to load compressed	8261 8EQ LBL:838
8185 ; files.	8262 LBL:826 JSR GET.8YTE 8263 STR N22
8186 ; 8187 READ.HDR	8263 STA N27 8264 L8L:828 LDA #2
8188 INC PIC.CTR	8265 CMP N89
	8266 BEQ L8L:831
8198 PIC-LDR	8267 L8L:835 8E8 L8L:832
0191 LDA maff 0192 STA PIC.CTR	8268 LDA M27 8269 LDY #8
8193 LBL:887	8278 STA (PIC-CTR).Y
8194 JSR READ.HDR	8271 CLC
8195 LOW PIC-CTR	8272 LDA =558
8196 CPX =916 8197 8E0 L8L:886	8273 ADC PIC-CTR
8197 SEG LBL:886 8198 CPX HSBD	8274 STA PIC-CTR 8275 LDA H8
8199 BEG SUCOLR.PIC	8275 ADC PIC-CTR+1
0200 CPX =7	8277 STA PIC.CTR+1
8281 SHE LOL:887	8278 INC N17
8282 STR N89 8283 JMP LeL:887	8279 LDA #568 8288 CMP N17
8284 SUCDLR.PIC	8288 CMP N17 8281 SNE L8L:633
8285 STA SVCDLR+1	8282 LDA #1
#2#G JSR READ.HDR	8283 CMP N16
0207 STA SVCDLR+2 0200 JSR READ.HDR	8284 8NE L8L:834 8285 CLC
8289 STA SVCDLR+3	8285 CLC 8286 LDA #1
8218 JSR READ-HDR	8287 ADC N18
0211 STR SUCOLR+4	8288 STA N18
8212 JSR READ.NDR 8213 STA SUCOLR	8289 STA PIC-CTR
8214 JMP L8L:887	8298 LDA #8 8291 STA M15
8215 LBL:886 LDA #8	8292 STR N17
0216 STA N16	8293 ADC N18+1
8217 STA N17 8218 LDG SOUMSE	8294 STR N18+1
8218 LDA SAVMSC 8219 STA PIC.CTR	8295 STA PIC.CTR+1 8296 JMP L8L:833
8228 STA N18	8297 L8L:834 INC N16
8221 LDA SAVMSC+1	8298 CLC
0222 STA PIC.CTR+1	8299 LDA =528 8388 ODE #18
8223 STA N18+1 8224 LBL:838 JSR GET.8YTE	8388 ADC N18 8381 STA PIC.CTR
8225 PHA	8382 LDA #8
8226 LDX #8	8383 STR N17

```
8381 LOL: 008 THA
0384 AGC M18+1
0385 STA PIC.CTR+1
                                                    PRR
                                             8382
                                             8383
                                                      LOX HSFF
9386 LBL: 833 LOA M23
                                                    LOY LBL: 078.X
                                             0304
850 LBL: 835
8388 LBL: 837 BNE LBL: 836
                                             8385
                                                     PLA
                                             6366
                                                      TAN
8389 LBL:831 LOA M27
                                             8387
                                                      JSR LBL: 889
8318 FBA wg
        STA (PIC.CTR),Y
                                             AXRR
                                                     LOA LBL: 891
9311
0312 INC PIC.CTR
0313 BNE LBL:831.1
                                             0389
                                                      BMI LBL:092
                                             6398
                                                      LOY CTRZ
                                            8391
                                                      CPY H2
                                                      ONE LOL: 893
8315 LOL:031.1
                                            8392
                                            8393
                                                      LOR SUCOLR-1.Y
8316 LOA M23
        BED LBL:835 :Forced branch
                                            8394
                                                      STA COLORO
                                            8395 LBL:895
        ONE LOL: 037 1
                                             8396
                                                    CPY #3
8319 :
8328 ;CIO utilities
                                             8397
                                                      BNE LOL:096
8321 ;
                                                      STA COLORS
8322 GET. SYTE
                                             9799
     LOX #910
                                             0188 LBL:896
                                             8491 CPY 114
8324
        LOA ME
        STA ICBLL.X
                                             8482
                                                      BNE LOL:099
                                             8483 LOR SUCOLR-
8484 STR COLORS
                                                      LOA SUCOLR-1.Y
8326
        STA ICBLN, X
        JSR CIOV
8327
                                             8485 LBL:899
8328
        BMI F8F:828
                                             8486 CPY #5
8329
        RTS
                                                      BME LBL: 892
BXX8 LBL: BXB PLB
8331 PLA
                                             8488
                                                     LOA SUCOLR
                                                      STA COLOR4
8332
         JMP MIC-1
                                             8489
8333 CF02E-CHT
                                             8418 LBL: 892 INC CTRZ
                                             8411 JMP LBL:184
8334 LON #518
8335 CLOSE-CR6
                                             8412 LRL:889
                                                  LOA LBL:185
5TA N42
0336 LD8 H38C
                                             8413
8337
       STA ICCOM. 8
                                             8414
         JHP CIOV
BSSB
                                             8415
                                                     LOA LOL: 186
8339 OPEN-1
                                                      STR NSS
                                             8416
8348 STA ICBAN, N
                                             8417
                                                      L08 #8
        TYA
                                             8418
                                                      STR LRL:187
        STA ICBAL, 8
8342
                                             8419 LBL:113 LOR #910
9343
         LOR #3
                                             8428 CMP LBL:187
8421 BC5 LBL:188
8344
       STA ICCOM, N
8345 LBL:848 JSR CIOV
                                             8422
                                                     PTS
8346 BMI EXIT
                                             8423 LBL:188 LOA (M41),Y
8347
         RTS
                                            B424 AND MSKTOL, N
9348 EXIT JSR CLOSE.CX1
                                            8425
                                                     BME LBL:111
8349 JMP (DOSVEC)
                                            B426
                                                     LOR MSKTOL, N
0350 :
                                            B427
                                                     EOR HSFF
                                            8420
0351 :Picture fader routine
                                                     AND CHS43,Y
                                            0429 JMP LBL:112
0438 L0L:111 ORA (MS4),Y
8352 ;
8353 HSKTRL
8354
        .BYTE 581,588,548,582
0355
         .BYTE $18,588,584,528
                                            0432 INC N42
0356 FAGEIN
                                             0433
                                                     INC MSS
8357 LON SAVHSC
                                                      INX
                                             8434
8358
         5TR M41
                                             8435
                                                     TXA
         STR MS4
                                             8436
                                                     AND N7
8368
         LOS MS
                                             8437
                                                      TAX
8361
         STO CTRZ
                                             B438
                                                      INC LBL:107
8362 LBL:184 LOA =7
                                             0139
                                                      JMP LBL:113
8363 CMP CTR2
                                             0440 :
         8C5 LBL:887
8364
                                             0441 IPPOSE ON ENTRY
8365
         RTS
                                             8442 :
0366 LBL:007 LOX CTR2
                                             8443 START
                                             0444 LOA ORNUM ; User alterable
8367 LOA MB
                                                     STA 00VC+1 :drive H
LOX H1 :Tells system
STX 800T :no Coldstart
                                             8445
8368
         STA LOL: BBO
8369 LBL:898 LOA #5FE
8378 CMP LBL:888
                                             8445
                                             8447
                                             8448
                                                     STR PICTYPE ;and initializes
         BCC LBL: 888
         THO
                                             8449
                                                      OEX
                                             0450
                                                      STR COLOST
8373
         PXA
         LOX LBL:000
                                             8451
                                                      STX SOUNDR ; No disk sound
                                            8452 ;
8375
         LOY LBL:878.X
         PLA
                                             8453 IBuild random table for fading
                                             8454 (Picture.
8377
         TAX
8378
         JSR LBL: 889
                                             8455 :
8379
         INC LBL:080
          JMP LELIESE
8388
                                                                        continued on next page
```

```
8456 LBL:879 TXA
                                               0534
                                                        IBY
   8457 STA LBL:878.8
                                                        IOY
   845B
           IOX
                                               8536 LBL:873 LDA (N41),Y
   8450
           DNE LBL:079
                                               0537 CMP #50F
   0460
           STX LOL:080
                                               05X8
                                                        BHE LBL: 072.6
   8461 LBL: 881
                                               8539
                                                        LDA #98E
   8462 LDA HSFF
                                               8548
                                                        STO (8413.Y
   8463
           STA 069
                                               8541
                                                        INY
   8464
           EDR LOLISON
                                               8542
                                                        DHE LDL:073
   8465
           PXA
                                               8543 ;
   8466
           STA MS9
                                               8544 :Set pointers to a hidden
   8467 LBL:862 ASL A
                                               8545 ; screen used to fade new
   8468
         BCS LBL:861
                                               8546 :picture into old.
           LSR NGO
                                               0547 ;
   8478
           JMP LBL:062
                                               8548 LBL:872-A
   8471 LBL:861 LDA RABDDH
                                               8549
                                                      STR LBL:186
   8472
          AND N60
                                               0550
                                                        LDA SAVHSC+1
           CMP NS9
                                               8551
                                                        STA LBL:186
   8474
           BED LBL:063
                                               8552
                                                        LDA LBL:186
   8475
                                               8558
                                                        SEC
   8476 LBL:863
                                               8554
                                                        58C #528
        STA LBL:083
                                               8555
                                                        STA LBL:185
   8478
            TAX
                                                       LDA L8L:105
                                               0556
   8479
           LDA LBL: 978.X
                                               8557
                                                        STA SAVMSC+1
           TAY
                                               855B :
   8481
           PLA
                                               8559 ; set ctr to point to first
           PKA
                                               0560 :picture.
   8483
           TAN
                                               0561 :
           LDA LBL:078.X
   8484
                                               8562 FIRST PIC LDA MI
           LDX LBL:083
                                              8563 STA CTR1
   8486
            STA LBL:070.X
                                               0564 ;
   8487
           PL 0
                                              8565 ippen the disk directory for
   8488
           Tem
                                               0566 ; reading.
   8489
           TYR
                                               8567
   0490
            STA LOL: 878.X
                                              0568 MXT.PIC
   8491
           INC LOL: 686
INC PICTYPE
                                              8569 JSR CLDSE CK1
                                              8578
                                                        LD6 #6
   8493
           SHE LDL: 981
                                              8571
                                                        STA ICANI, N
   0494 ;
                                              8572
                                                       LDA HO
   8495 :Build screen dislpay 112 by
                                              0573
                                                       STA ICANZ, N
   8496 (Closing channel 6
                                              0574
                                                       LDY # CDDUC
   8497 :
                                              8575
   049B
           LDX #568
                                              8576
                                                        JSR DPE0-1
   8499
          JSR CLOSE CHE
                                              8577
                                                        STY CTR2 ;Y=8 always...
   8588 ;
                                              8578 ;
   9591 ; Then open GRAPHICS 8+16
                                             8579 :Read filenames 'til CTR2=CTR1.
   9592 ;
                                              8588 ;CTR1 is index to which
   0503
0504
           LDA MSBC
STA ICANI.X
                                              8581 : Picture was last shown.
                                              8582 ;
          LDA #8
   8585
                                              8583 LBL:119 LDA CTR1
   8586
           STA ICANZ.N
                                             8584
8585
8586
                                                      CMP CTR2
   8587
           LDY # <SDUC
                                                       8CC LBL:118
   8588
                                                       LDN 11518
   8589
           JSR DPEG.1
                                             8587
8588
8589
8598
                                                       LDA # (LBL:864+1
   0510 J
                                                       STA ICBAL, K
   8511 ;Give Screen some color and
                                                       LDA # >LBL:864+1
   8512 ; modify display list to
                                                        STA ICBAK, K
   8513 :ANTIC E (GRAPHICS 7+) display
                                              8591
                                                      LD6 1128
   0514 ; 11st
                                              8592
                                                       STA ICELL, N
   0515 ;
                                                      LDA HO
   0516
           LD6 #588
                                              8594
                                                        STR ICBLH. N
   8517
           STA CDLDR4
                                              8595
                                                       LDA #5
   051B
           LDA SDLSTL
                                              8596
                                                       STA ICCOM. H
            STA N41
   0520
           LDA SDLSTN
                                              8597
                                                       JSR CTRV
   0521
           STA 842
                                              0598
                                                       BMT FIRST, PTC
           LDY #3
                                              8599
                                                        ISC CTR2
   8523
           LDA #54E
STA (041),Y
                                              8688
                                                        BHE LBL:119
                                               8681 ;
                                              8682 | Have read the correct m of
   0525
           LDY #6
   8526 L8L:871 LDA #58E
                                              8683 ; filenames. Now check if
        STR (8412.Y
                                              8684 ; this is a FREE SECTORS Message.
   0527
   052B
           INY
                                              8685 ; If yes, start from 1st picture.
                                              8686 ;
   8529
           CPY #563
                                              8687 LBL:118
   8538
           DHE LBL:071
   0531
            LDA MS4E
                                              8688
                                                      JSR CLOSE CHI
                                                       LDA LBL:121
CMP H528
            578 (8412.Y
   0533
                                              8618
74 + ANTIC SOFTWARE LIBRARY
                                                                               MAY 1985
```

```
JSR GET. BYTE
0611
        BHE FIRST PIC
                                                      STR SUCDLR+1
                                             8689
8612 ;
                                              8598
                                                      JSR GET. BYTE
0613 |Stick "D1:" in front of
                                                      STA SUCDLR+2
0614 ; filename.
8615 ;
                                             8692
                                                      JSR GET. BYTE
                                             8693
                                                       STA SUCDLR+3
8616
        LDN #2
                                             8594 :
8617 NAME.LDOP LDA DOVC.X
8618 STA LBL:864.X
                                             8695 ;Both load types continue here.
                                             8596 ;Fade new picture in. Pause
8597 ;and read console keys.
8619
         DER
         BPL NAME-LODP
8628
9621 ;
                                             8598 1
8622 | Then reform name with no
                                             8699 MIC-1
                                                   JSR FADEIN
                                             8788
8623 ; spaces, a period, the extender,
8624 ; and an end-of-line.
                                             9791
                                                      JSR CLDSE-CH1
                                             9792
                                                      LDS HB
0625 1
                                             8783
                                                      STA ATRACT
8626 MAME . LDDP . 1 INN
8627
        CPH mB
                                             0784
                                                      STA RTCLOK+1
                                             8785 LBL:134 LDA RTCLDK+1
8628
         BED MAME-LODP-2
                                                     CMP HOIT
        LOR LOL: 125.X
                                             9786
8629
                                                      BC5 LBL:138
        CMP #529
                                             9797
06X0
         BHE HAME LODP . 1
                                             8788 LBL:132 LDA CDNSDL
8631
                                             0789
                                                    CMP #5
8632 NOME.LDDP.2 LDV LBL:127
     LDA H'.
                                             8718
                                                       BHE LBL:133
8633
                                                      JMP EXIT
8634
         STA LBL: 125.8
                                              8712 LBL:133 CMP #3
8635
         TYR
                                             9713 BNE LBL:133.1
8636
         STA LBL:125.X
                                             9714 LBL:133.2
8637
         STA PICTYPE
                                              8715
                                                     LDO HE
9630
8639
        LOS W'I
                                              8716 LBL:133.3
                                                    CMP CDNSOL
                                             0717
8648
         THE
                                             9718
                                                      BME LBL:133.3
8641
        STA LOL: 125, X
                                              9719 LOL:133-1
8642
         LOS MIC
                                             8728
0645
         THE
                                             8721 BME LBL:134
8722 LBL:138 INC CTR1
8644
         5TR LBL:125,8
         LDA MEGL
                                                      JMP NHT PIC
                                             8723
9646
                                             8724 DDUC
8647
         STA LBL:125,X
                                                      .BYTE "D1:H. ?IC", EDL
                                             8725
8648 :
                                             8726 SDVC
8649 ; pren the picture for reading.
                                                      .BYTE "S:",EOL
                                             0727
0650 ;
                                                      H= RUNADR
                                             8728
8651
         JSR CLDSE-CH1
                                                      - HORD START
                                             8729
0652
         LDR H4
                                             9739
                                                      .SET 1,8
         STR ICAMI, N
8654
8655
         STA ICANZ, N
        LDY # (LBL:864
8656
        LDA # >LBL:864
8657
                                              End Program Typing Agony
865B
8659
         JSR DPEN-1
        LDA LBL:185
        STA SAVMSC+1
8661
        LDA HZ
         LDX #518
                                              Antic Magazine+Disk Subscription
         STA ICCOM, N
9664 :
8665 ; If the extender is 'PIC' then
                                              Instant Relief!
8667 :routine.
8668 ;
8669
         LDY PICTYPE
                                              Only $99.95
8678
         CPY H'P
8671
                                              for 12 issues.
8672
         JMP PIC.LOR
8673 ;
8674 ;Otherwise, do Standard load.
8675 ;
                                              See Subscription
8676 MIC
                                              Insert for details.
9677
        LDB SBUMSC
8678
         STA ICHAL. N
         LDA SAVMSC+1
8679
8658
         STA ICOAN, N
         LOA #8
         STA ICBLL. H
8683
         LOA MILE
8684
         STA ICOLN, N
         JSR LOL:840
         JSR GET.BYTE
         STA SUCOLR
```

can you survive 15 levels of laser death?

ARENA RACER ATCK OF PAGE 49.

LISTING 1

- GG 1 REM ARENA RACER
 HP 2 REM BY J. SUTHERLAND
 OK 3 REM ANTIC MAGAZINE
- OK 3 REM ANTIC MAGAZINE
 II 5 GOTO 1000
 NU 10 SOUND 3,7M,10,12:TM-TM-0,6+0,02=(15
- NU 18 SUUND 3,1M,18,12:TM=TH=8.6+8.82*(15 -L):IF TM<30 TMEN H=1:Y=68:SOUND 3,0,0 .0:GOTO 198 JG 15 A=USR(1536,ADR(55)+78*Y+X):IF NOT
- JG 15 A=USR(1536.ADR(55)+70=Y+X):IF NOT STRIG(0) THEN FOR T=1 TO 3:NEHT T:GOTO 18 LH 20 SOUND 3.0.0.0:5=STICK(0):IF S=15 OR
- LH 28 SOUND 3.0.0.0:5=STICK(0):IF S=1S OR - S=05 THEN 40 YC 30 05=5:NY0=(S=13)+(S=9)+(S=5)-(S=14)-- (S=18)-(S=5):NX0=(S=7)+(S=6)+(S=6)-(S=6)
- (5=18)-(5=6):NX0-(5=7)+(5=6)+(5=5)-(5= 18)-(5=9)-(5=11) OH 48 IF PEEK(287) OR THEN P=PEEK(287):P0
- KE 207.0:GOTO BB

 SL SB IF PREK(SL+MMO+20×MYD) <> 65 THEN MO=
 MHO:YO-MYO

 CF 60 H=H+MO:Y=Y+YO
- RO 78 GOTO 18
 KU 88 05=15:IF P=65 THEN MHD=-HQ:MYD=-YD:
 N=N-XD:Y=Y-YD:GOTO 18
- IE 98 IF P=133 THEM MHQ=-MD:MYQ=-YD:X=X-X D:Y=Y-YO:GOTO 18 PO 188 IF P=134 THEM MHQ=-HD:MYQ=-YO:H=X-
- PO 188 IF P=134 THEM MM8=-HD:NY6=-Y0:H=: X0:Y=Y-Y0:GOTO 18
- CJ 116 IF P-131 OR P-132 THEN 198 GM 128 IF PO 288 THEN 18 CH 138 FOR J-188 TO 138:50UND 1,J,18,12:N
- CH 130 FOR J=100 TO 130:50UNO 1,J,10,12:N ENT J:SOUND 1.0.0.0 SH 140 59:70m*(Y+4)+X+9)="m+":G=G+1:5C=5C+2 5+2mL:POSITION 2mG-1,16:7 m6;"FF:POSIT
- ION 8.14:7 m6;SC:IF GC4 THEM 18 HO 158 FOR J=248 TO 125 STEP -8.5:50UND 1 .J.18:14:50UND 2.J+1.18:14:NEXT J:50UN D 1.8.8:50UND 2.B.8
- D 1.0.0.0:50UNG 2.0.0.0
 UZ 160 SC=SC+Z=INT(TM3:L=L+1:MEN=MEN+(8N>
 3)-(MEN>10):0N=0N+1:IF 0N=5 THEN 8N=8
- HU 178 IF L)14 THEN L=0:IF PEEK(1684)>4 THE POKE 1684, PEEK(1684)-2
 GL 188 G05U8 1888:G0T0 18
- IA 198 FOR J=9 TO 28:FOR C=9 TO 13:POKE 1 671.C:SOUNO 8.288.8.28-J:A=USR(1536,AO R(59)+78*Y+X):NEXT C
- 00 200 NEXT J:POKE 1672.2:POSITION MEN*2-3*(MEN*1).18:7 m6;" " YU 210 MEN*MEN*1:IF MEN*1 THEN 258 NA 220 SOUND 8.8.8.8:FOR T=1 TO 488:NENT
- T:TM=254 EK 238 55(78*(Y+4)+H+9)="**":GOTO 18 0Z 248 GOTO 58
- 72 240 0010 36 17:7 m6:"733/800430::P05
 ITION 3.19:7 m6:"Press trisger":POKE 4
 0410.0:FOR J=8 10 3
 FY 260 504M0 J.s.0.0:MEHT J
- UT 270 IF STRIG(0) THEN 276
 UD 200 CLR:RUM
 AH 1800 CLR:GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 4,3:? H
 6:"ARENA WARRENIPOSITION 9,5:? H6;"by

- HP 1838 To:""Memorateme@n+@n+@n+@n+":TS(9) =
 CHR9(C8):TS(15)=CHRS(C8+1):n=USR(ADR(T
- 9)):RESTORE 5000 UK 1040 READ A:IF A>-1 THEM POKE ML+K,A:K =K+1:CM=CM+A:GOTO 1040
 - IF 1858 ML=PEEK(89) = 256*PEEK(88) + 3:5L=ML+ 87:10=XMT(5L/256):L8=5L=M8=256:POKE 15 51:M6:POKE 1558:ML=M8=256 M0 1855 POKE 1667.M8:POKE 1666.L8:POKE 16
 - 74.HB:POKE 1673.LB
 DJ 1868 FOR J=0 TO 111:READ A:POKE C0*256
 +J.A:MENT J
 DH 1870 MEN=4:L-0:0N=0
 - FI 1800 RESTORE 6000+L=20:REA0 T25:POSITI ON 2,9:7 H6;"ENTERING LEVEL ";L+1:G=8: TM=254
- LL 1898 55****:FOR J=1 TO 78:A-ASC(T25(J,J 1)-65:RESTORE 2008+A=18 JU 1100 READ T5:S5(LEN(S9)+1)=T5:S0UND 8,
- 128,10,12:POSITION 1,11:7 #6:78-J;"
 ::50UND 8,6,8,8:NEHT J
 TP 1118 H=1:Y=68:HD=8:YO=8:NH0=8:NYD=8:?
- #5;"%"

 IP 1128 RESTORE 6888+L=28+18:FOR J=1 TO 4
 :REAG A:55(A,A)=CHR5(288):NEXT J:POSIT
 ION 1:14:7 #6;"5CGRE: ";5C
- ER 1138 POSITION 1.10:IF MEN'1 THEN FOR J =1 TO MEN'1:7 #6;"M ";:MENT J UK 1140 POSITION 4.22:7 #6;"LEVEL: ";L+1: 60TO 10
- TE 2010 GATA AAAAA
- DH 2020 GATA ARARAYARARAYARARAYARARAYARARAYA

- AAAA LR 5000 DATA 184.184.133,284.184,133,283 DV 5018 QATA 162,8,158,1
- DV 5018 ONTA 162.8.168.1 PM 5028 DATA 177.203.157.131.157 UR 5038 DATA 201.131.208.15.159.8.145.203
- .,136,177,203,201,65,248,4 05 5040 DATA 169,131,145,203,200 AL 5050 DATA 201,132,200,20,169,0,145,203
- .232.208.192.15.248 5U 5868 DATA 51.177.203.201.65.248.4.169. 132.145.203 0D 5888 DATA 201.133.288.12.165.286.201.0
- .288.6.288.169.132.145.283.136 IP 5898 OATA 281.134.288.12.165.286.201.8

EEDODEEEBBBEEEDDFDDEEEBBBEEEBBBEEEBBBA ,288,6,136,169,131,145,283,288 ZK 5188 DATA 232,288,192,15,248 FD 5118 DATA 3.76,11,6,138,24 JE 6898 DATA 764,1298,2222,3113 YH 5128 DATA 185.6.178.224.188.248.19 NI 6188 DATA AAAAA8FFFFGBGFFFEBGFFFFBFFF ZC 5138 DATA 165.283.24.233.185.144.2 FBFFFFFBFFBFEBEFFFFBFFBGBFBCEDDEFFFFBA FU 5148 DATA 238,284,165,283,24,185,78 IU 5158 DATA 133.283.76.9.6.173.218.157.1 DF 6118 DATA 811,1324,4188,2914 33.207,169.2.141 50 6128 DATA MAMMBFGGGGFFFGGDGGCCCCCCEGE NR 5168 DATA 218,157,169,8,133,77,238,286 GBBBBBEGBBBBFEFGBGGEEBBBBBEFEFGFGFBBA .165.286,281,12,285,4,169.8,133,286.23 8.199.2.96.-1 FD 5138 DATA 987.1115.3479.3194 ND 5178 DATA 8.0.8.8.8.8.8.8.255.255 GM 5188 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,255 FC 5198 DATA 68,24,189,231,231,189,24,68 GB 5288 DATA 8,8,8,85,42,8,8,0 BZ 615B DATA 512.1213.3314.581 GE 5218 DATA 0.0.8.85.42.0.0.0 MH 5168 DATA AAAAABBBGBFFEBBFFGFFBBBBEGEB TF 5228 DATA 192,95,248,159,184,248,95,19 BBGEGBBGGGGDEEEEBBFBBFFBEBBCCECBBBFBBA NI 5238 DATA 3.6.31.249.29.15.6.3 GY 6178 DATA 512,1131,3184,851 PZ 5248 DATA 32.1.18.8.28.74.128.2 CD 6188 DATA AAAAA88DODDDBERBGBGEGBDDDBBF BEGBGEBBEEEEBDDEDDBBCBBCBBGBGEGBDDDBBF 05 5258 DATA 28.42.93.127.93.42.28.8 OD 5268 DATA 16.32,133,18.168.8.68.1 EH 5278 DATA 22.1.28.136.17.2.48.129 JB 6198 DATA 513,1214,3184,851 5V 5288 DATA 129,32,8,2,88,8,9,8 FS 6288 DATA AAAAABBEEBFBGGBDBEEBBBGGBEBB KH 5290 DATA 1.64.8.8.8.32.2.0 EEGEEBBBBBGGEGGBBBFFDDGGBBBFEFBBGEBBA PP 5588 DATA 32,1,18,8,28,74,128,2 58 6218 DATA 717,1115,3479,3184 JK 6228 DATA ARAABBBBBEGEGEBFDFCDFBEGCGE BBBBFFFBEEGEEBBDDDBBCCCBBEGBBGEBBEGBBA DX 5818 DOTO 522.1338.2825.3843 FJ 6828 DATA AAAABEBEBBEBBEBBCBBBEBBEB FM 6238 DATA 987,1115,3759,3166 BREBECEBBERBBRCBBBERBERBERBERBERBERB GC 6248 DATA AMAMABBBFFFFBEEEEBDDDRGGGRCC CHEGGEBEGEGBBBFFFBCDCCECFFBBDBCCBEGERA GP 6838 DATA 652,1298,2222,3113 TO 6848 DATA AAAAABBCBEBGBCBFBECDCCEGCCEF LH 6258 DATA 582,1283,3314,521 BCECDEBEFBCBECBBEDECBBBDBEBBCEBCDEBFBA OC 6268 DATA AAAAABBBEEEEBEEEGEEEEEEEE GBBBBDDDCCGEEDEEEEEFFBCEGEDBBCCEBBBBB DL 6858 DATA 721,1825,3834,3169 HU 5868 DATA ARRABBCBEBBBCBFBECBCCBGCCBF AD 6278 DATA 539,1582,2345,3199 BC88REREFRCRERRREDRCRRRDRERBCRBCD8BF8A KT 6288 DATA AAAAABBBBBEBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBFBC CBDDBGEBDBEGBBFBEEBGGBEGGBBBCCBBDDBBBA TH 5878 DOTO 924,2842,3535,2129 RH 6888 DATA AAAAABBBBEEEBBBEEEBBBE 6298 DATA 498,2639,2985,597

bonus game

rapid maze game in ACTION!

AMAZING AFFICE ON PAGE 55.

LISTING 1

; AMAZING ; BY DAVID PLOTKIN ; ANTIC MAGAZINE

новии я

CARD SCRLDC=88.HIMEM=\$2E5. PM_BASEADR.ADRES.ADRESB.SCORE=[8]

INT DIRX=[21,DIRY=[81,X0IR.YDIR INT ARRAY PXDR=[8 8 8 8]

BYTE T-SDA, UCDUNT-SD488.

PMHITCLR=SDB1E.DMACTL=522F.

GRACTL=3081D,PMBASE=30487,
PRIORITY=226F,Me,YB.COUNT=[e],
LV=[51,FT=[158],CO=[28],
PLENH=711,CDLR8=70B,LUDD=[8],
COUNT=709,COLR2=71B,COUNT=712,
FATE=337D,CUNST=725,
TATRON=556,TATCDL=657,LUL=[1],
SMD1=5076,SMD2=507,LUL=[1],

BYTE ARRAY YLOCL(88).

YLOCH(88).R5H2(168).

PMHPD5(8)=50888.

PX(41=18 B B B1,PY(41=18 B D 8).

BEGX(41=[8 52 52 196],

ANTIC SOFTWARE LIBRARY * 77

BEGY(4)=(8 3B 166 3B), PM_MIGTR(5)=5000B;PPTR, PM_MISMASK(4)=(5FC 5F3 5CF 53F), PCOLR(4)=784,PNTOPF(B)=5000B, PMTOP(B)=5000B,PFCOL(B),PCOL(B) 8YIE ARRAY BMCB)=C5CB 5XB 5C 5X1,

"U'U'U); NIOTH=2, HEIGHT=8 BYTE ARRAY LINE, OUM BYTE LOW-LINE, HIGH=LINE+1

PROC GLAYCCARG WAIT) CARG COUNT

I=I+1
00
RETURN
INT FUNC XSTICK(BYTE PORT)

8YTE ARRAY PORTS(4)=8278 INT ARRAY VALUE(4)=(8 1 5FFFF 8) RETURN (VALUE((PORT) ASC) RSX 2)) INT FUNC VSTICK(BYTE PORT)

BYTE ARRAY PORTS(4)=5278
INT ARRAY VALUE(4)=(8 1 SFFFF 8)
RETURN (VALUE(PORTS(PORT)#3))
PROC UPDATE()

TXTROW-1 TXTCOL-12 PRINTC(SCORE)
RETURN
PROC UPDATESHIP()

MYTE LOOPS
THINDHEL
THOUSE
THE LOOPS
THEN PRINT("")
ELSE PRINT("")
FI OD RETURN

PROC ORALF(STTE X.Y.CLR)
BYTE X1=380.Y1=381.CLR1=582
LOH=YLOCL(Y1)
HIGH=YLOCX(Y1)
T=STM2(X1)
LINE(T)=(CCBHCX1X3)!5FF)ALINE(T))X
GMCX1X33ACMCCLR111

FOR PROC FASIORAHGBYTE ARRAY PICTURE ORA BYTE HIDTH.HEIGHT.NN. YY) 00 00 00 OYTE LCTR1.LCTR2 CARD LCTR3 FOR LCTR1-01 TO HIGH-YLOCH (YY+LCTR1) 00 DO LOM-YLOCK (YY+LCTR1) HIGH-YLOCH (YY+LCTR1) 00 DO

LINE(LCTR2)=PICTURE(LCTR3) LCTR3==-1 LCTR2==-1 UNYIL LCTR2=XX 00

00 RETURN

PROC PMGRAPHICS CI ZERO (PMHPOS.B) ZERO (PM-LLOTH.S) DNACTL-93E PCOLR(0)=52 PH.BASEAGNET (LITEM-5880) RSF888 PMGRSC-PM.BASEAGR RSK 8 HIMEN-PM.BASEAGR RSK 8 HIMEN-PM.BASEAGR PSK 8 PRIORITY-89C0×17 GRACTL-3 RETURN

CARO FUNC PMAGR(8YTE N)
IF N=4 THEN N=8 ELSE N==+1 FI
RETURN(PM_BASEAGR+768+(R*\$188))

PROC PHCLEAR(SYTE N)
CARD CTR
SYTE ARRAY PLAYADR
PLAYADR-PHOR(N)
IF N<4 TREN ZEBG(PLAYADR,5188)
ELSE N==-4
FOR CTR=0 TO \$188-1

ELSE N==== FOR CTR=== TO \$100-1 00 PLAYAOR(CTR)===BPM_MISMASK(N) 00 FI RETURN

FOR LOOPS:1 TO 2 DO
INTROMELOOPS INTROLE PRINT("!")
INTROLESS PRINT("!")
OD INTROMES INTCOLES
PRINT
("!"

THIRDM-1 THICOL-3 PRINT("SCORE: ")
UPOATE() THICOL-20 PRINT("MEN LEFT: ")
UPOATESHIP()
RETURN

PROC MOVEIT(BYTE ARRAY SHAPE BYTE LAMICH.NUM,XX,YY)
ADRES=PMAOR(LWICK)+YY
MOVEBLOCK(AORES,SHAPE,NUM)
PMMPOS(LWICK)=XX
RETURN

SOTE LP FOR LP=0 TO 3 DO MSTATUS(LP)=0 ESTAT(LP)=0 DO MS=120 YS=102 MOVEIT(CXMP1.0.20,X0,Y0) FOR LP=1 TO 3 DO PK(LP)=0EGK(LP) PY(LP)=0EGY(LP)

MOVEIT(CRT,LP,20,PX(LP),PY(LP)) 00 RETURN PROC BORDER() BYTE L1.L2

FOR L1=8 TO 159 00 FOR L2=8 TO 3 00 GRAH7(L1,L2,1) DRAH7(L1,L2+76,1) 00 00

00 00 FOR L1=8 TO 79 00 FOR L2=8 TO 3 DO ORAH7(L2.L1,1) ORAH7(L2+156,L1,1)

PROC OOTS ()

PROC PUTMAN ()

8YTE L1,L2 FOR L2=0 TO 72 STEP 16 00 FOR L1=0 TO 156 STEP 8 00 ORAH? (L1,L2,3) 00 00 FOR L2=16 TO 72 STEP 16 00 ORAH? L1=0 TO 156 ST

PROC BOAROGRAH() BYTE L1.L2 BORGER()

FOR L1=2 TO 36 STEP 4 00 FOR L2=12 TO 60 STEP 16 00 FASTORAH(0LK, 2, 0, L1, L2) 00 00 00T5() RETURN

PROC YESTCOL()
BYTE LL
FOR LL=0 TO 7 OD
FFCOL(LL)=0 FCOL(LL)=0 GO
GUNTIL VCOMITA128 GO
FOR LL=0 TO 7 OD
FCOL(LL)=PHTOPFCLL)
PHTOTCLL)
PHTOTCLL)
PHTOTCLL
BETURN
BET

FI RETURN (8)

RETURNIES

BYTE FUNC PHHIT(BYTE N.CNUM)
IF N<4 THEN N=+4 ELSE N==-4 FI
IF CNUM<4 TXEN
RETURN(PCOL(N) RSH CNUM)81)
ELSE CNUM==85
RETURN(CPFCOL(N) RSK CNUM)81)

OYTE FUNC LLOCGOYTE MM.YY.CLR)

GYTE MI-SOB.YI-SOI.CLRI-SOZ.LI.LZ

LONE-VLOCL(VJ.) HTGH:SVLOCH(VJ.)

THENEX(MJ.) LI-SHAE

LZ-LINE(TJ.) AHGH.J.

JF (LZACHCLRI.) - GOM(LI.) ACHCLRI.) THEN

RETURN(HJ. FI. SOMETHYME TMERE

8YTE FUNC LKANGCTNT H0,70 8YTE RX,YY)
8YTE HA,YW,8H0,YW,RSJ,RS2
XR-XXR-40 YA-(YY-S2) RSX 1
XR-XXR-40 YA-(YY-S2) RSX 1
YA-11 YU-YA-7
YA-11 YU-YA-7
YA-11 YU-YA-7
YA-11 YU-YA-7
YA-11 YU-YA-7
ELSELF NOO THEW H0-HA-7

PASSELF YO/O THEN NOSHA*/
YASSEY YO/O THEN NOSHA*/ YOSYA
ELSEIF YO/O THEN NOSHA*/ YOSYA
ELSE RETURN(O)

ELSE RETURN(0) FI RS1=LLOCCHA,YA.1) RS2=LLOC(H0,Y0.1) IF RS1=RS2=0 THEN RETURN(1) ELSE RETURN(0);OK FI RETURN(0);OCKEO

PROC MEMLEVEL O SYTE LL SMORST() SCORE==+COUNT*LVL UPOATE() COUNT=0 LVL==±1 FOR LL=0 TO 7 00 PMCLEAR(LL) 00 0015() PUTMAN() 0015() OURY-0 UF LVL THEN FT==-10 CO==+10 FI RETURN N

PROC MSLOROPCINT HO.YO) BYTE TRIG=644,HA.YA.LP.MASK.LO=(8),TT=(0) IF LO>1 THEN LO==-2 FI SOUNDALLO LIN 3.10.00
IF TREES INFO THOSE ON TITL
IF TREES ON CHO-6 AND YO-8) ON TITL
IF TREES ON CHO-6
FOR LIPE TO 3 ON
IF MISTARUS (LP)=0 THEM STATUS (LP)=1
IF HODE TREE HANNEY YN-YO-9
LESCE HOTEL HANNEY YN-YO-9
LESCE HOTEL YN-YO-9
LESCE HOTEL YN-YO-9
FI MISK-PP-HISHMSK(LP)=15FF LO=12 TT=1
MYCLP)=10M SCHLP)=10M

FT OO RETURN

OVER LP-LOIS (D)

OVER LP-LOIS (D)

OVER LP-LOIS (D)

OVER LOP-LOIS (D)

FF PORT SCHOOL COST

OF POR

PLPTR (MY (LP) +1) == ×MASK

PHHPOS (LP+4)=HH (LP) EHXT

PROC GOTBUPPEG()

IF L022-031,L01

IF L022-031,L01

IF L022-03-1,L01

IF L022-03-1,L01

IF DHINT L02-1,L03-1

L02-1-1 651AT(L03-1,L03-1

L02-1-1 651AT(L03-1,L03-1

L02-1-1 651AT(L03-1,L03-1

L03-1-1

L03-1

L03-1-1

L03-1

IF ESTAT(LO)>O THEN ESTAT(LO)==+1
PCOLR(LO)=FATE
FI
IF ESTAT(LO)=FT THEN ESTAT(LO)=O
PHOLEAR(LO)

FOR LO=1 TO 3 00

PROC MUNCKO

BYTE TIME-28.H1.Y1

PEOLETICLUS PEOLECCOS = CRANG(15) LSH 4)+6 PR(LO)=BEGH(LO) PY(LO)=BEGY(LO) MOVEITCERT,LO,20,PH(LO),PY(LO)) FI OO RETURN

IF LOUGH THEM LOUGH-2F FI SOUNG (6.6 LOUGH LOUGH LOUGH) RETURN FI SOUNG (7.6 LOUGH L

PROC CHANGEOIR(BYTE MH) BYTE F.LP IF FATE<CO THEN F=RANG(4)

IF F=0 THEN PHOR(IM)=2 PYOR(IM)=0 ELSEIF F=1 THEN PHOR(IM)=-2 PYOR(IM)=0 ELSEIF F=2 THEN PHOR(IM)=0 PYOR(IM)=2 ELSE PHOR(IM)=0 PYOR(IM)=-2 FI

FI
IF LKAHO (PHOR CHH), PYOR CHK), PH CHH),
PYCHH))=8 THEN PHOR CHH)==-PHOR CHH)

PYOR (NH) ==-PYOR (NH)

PROC SMARTS(BYTE LMICK) BYTE X.Y K=PX(LHICK) Y=PY(LHICK)

IF (N=52 OR N=68 OR N=84 OR N=180 OR N=15 OR N=152 OR N=148 OR N=164 OR N=168 OR N=152 OR N=154 OR N=164 OR N=155 OR N=1

PROC ENGGAME()

OVTE TRIGHG44.ST-755.TIME20 SCORE==*COUNT-UV. PROTICERO UPOATE() COUNT=0 LVL-1 TXTROIN-2 TXTCOL-0 PRINT("CAME OVER 0'555.F****) 00 ST=CTIME RSW 43:81 UNTIL TRIGHO 00 LU-5 UPOATE(SXIP() SCORE=0 TXTROIN-1 TXTCOL-12 PRINT(" ") TXTROIN-2 TXTCOL-0

SCORE-B INTEGE-1 THYCOL-10
PRINT(" ") THYROM-2 THYCOL-0
PRINT(" ") THYROM-2 THYCOL-10
PORTEC OUTSCO PUTMON() FT-150 CO-28
NOIR-0 YOUR-0 DIRY-0 DIRY-0 51-0
RETURN

PROC OUCKO

8YTE LC.LO
IF PCOL(4)=0 THEN RETURN FI
LC=Y0+18 L0=Y0+10
00 L0==+2 IF L0>208 THEN L0=200 FI
LC==2 IF LC<50 THEN LC=58 FI
IF (LC=30 AND L0=200) THEN EXIT FI
50UNO(6,LC,B,B) 50UNO(1,L0,0.0)
0UNY(LC)=FATE 0UNH(L0)=FATE

OLAY(250) OLAY(250) OLAY(250)
00 SNORST()
FOR LC=0 TO 7 00 PMCLEAR(LC) 00
LV==-1 UPOATESXIP()

IF LV=0 TXEN ENGGAME() ELSE PUTMAN()
PMHIYCLR=0 FI RETURN

PROC CHASE()
OVTE LP
FOR LP-1 TO 3 OD SMARTS(LP)
PR(LP)==PROR(LP) PY(LP)==PYOR(LP)
IF ESTAT(LP)=0 THEN
MOULTICER:,LP,Z0,PK(LP),PY(LP)) FX
OO RETURN

PROC MOVEMAN ()

8YTE STCK=632,TIME=28

ROIR=MSTIEK(8) LSW 1

YOUR-WSTIEK(8) LSW 1

IF MOIRCO AMO YOUR OB THEM YOUR-8 FI

IF STCK=15 THEM NOIR-0IRK YOUR-0IRV FI

IF LKANG KOURT, YOUR, NE, Y89-1 THEM

H8==+MOIR
Y8==+YOIR OIRM=MOIR OIRM=YOIR ELSEIF
LKANACOIRM, OIRM-MO==1 THEN
H8=+OIRM Y8==+OIRM
ELSE OIRM=0 0IRM-0

FI MOVEIT (CXMP1,0,28,%8,Y8) RETURN

PROC MAINO SYTEMACES, ATRACTS SO SYTEMACES, AND ATRACTS SO SY SOUTH SOUTH STATEMENT SO SHOWN SO SHOW THE SOUTH SOU

communications

automatic log-on program

TSCOPE AUTODIALER ATOR OF DOG 13

LISTING 1

GO 10 REM AUTOCIAL.BOS KZ 20 REM BY CHARLES JACKSON RH 30 REM ANTIC HAGAZINE KL 40 GRAPHICS 0:PORIC 710.180:POKC 709.12 FZ 50 OIM NUMSCISS).ACMUMSCISS).PIMSCISS) KL 60 7. MIMSCISSI.ACMUMSCISS).PIMSCISS)

NL 66 7 ,"MINICONCINE ACRESSMENT"

OK 08 7 17 ,"MNV C. JACKSON"

SM 98 ? 17 !? "Phone number";:INPUT NUMS

AK 108 7 17 "Access Number";:INPUT ACRUMS

Mo 118 7 :7 "Password"::INPUT PHS:POKE 71
0.66
128 7 :7 "Insert ISCOPE disk.":7 "Pres
S (START) to write AUTODIAL-SYS"
21 139 POKE \$3279.

UL 140 IF PEEK(53279) OG THEN 148

OL 150 CLOSE *1: OPEN *1.0.0."0: AUTOUINL-S YS" SL 160 ? #1: NUMS

LP 190 CLOSE #1

PY 200 POKE 710.0:? "*AUTODIAL-SYS file c reated.":? MG 210 TRAP 250

CJ 228 OPEN #1.4.9."0:TSCOPE.08J":CLOSE # 1
ND 238 7 "Remember to change the name of
your"
P 248 7 "TSCOPE.08J fale to AUTORUM-SYS-

08 250 ENG

80 * ANTIC SOFTWARE LIBRARY

product reviews

GHOSTBUSTERS

Activision

2350 Bayshore Frontage Rd. Mountain View, CA 94043 (415) 960-0410

\$29.95-48K disk

Reviewed by Harvey Bernstein

The marriage between hit movies and computer software has been a rocky one in the past. Games based on the cheema have merely been commercially or artistically successful. That's usually because the game is produced as a rush-job to capitalize on the motion picture's success. Until now, that is...



Ghostbusters from Activision, is the first adaptation to capture both the feel and the theme of the movie on which it is based. For those one or two Antic readers who haven't seen the movie, I'll explain.

In the control of the

are yours, Fail, and toankrupecy awans.

Of course, no ghostbusters worth
their salt can go into business without
the proper equipment, and you have
the option to buy Image Intensifiers,
PK Energy Detectors, Ghost Traps,
Bail, etc.

As a new franchisec, the bank supplies you wish \$10,000 to start. But as you progress and earn more money, you can buy more sophisticated equipment. You can win at Ghostbusters by finishing the game with more money than you started. But sneaking two men into the Temple of Zuali will earn you a substantial bonus.

This is Activision's first attempt at a role-playing game, and while the game is enjoyable, there is a flaw in the design. At the end of a game, if you are successful, you are given an account number to correspond to your name and winnings. It is up to you to make a record of this number, and enter it again next time you want to play, any devaluon in the number or in spelling your character's name, and you must are over from the beauty of the play t

And then there's the music. While the adaptation of Ray Parker Jr's hit is well done, it plays throughout the game, over and over again. Since a typical game may last 15-20 minutes, a way to toggle the music off would be more than appreciated. As it is, I've taken to playing Ghostbusters with the monitor sound turned all the way down.

But these are just minor complaints. Ghostbusters is most enjoyable to play, and I hope it's a sign of what Atari owners can expect from Activision in the future.

SPY VS. SPYII First Star Software

22 E. 41 Street New York, NY 10017 (212) 532-4666 \$29.95, 48K—disk

Reviewed by Harvey Bernstein

Too many products being released these days seem to be rehashes of the same tired areade themes. So it gives me great pleasure to announce that Spy Vs. Spy is one of the most original and clever games for Atari computers yet.

The Black and White secret agents, created by Cuban cartoonist Antonio Problas, have been one of the most popular features in Mad Magazine since 1960. The game, with an excellent Atari adaptation by ace programmer Jim Nangano, not only remains faithful to the cartoons, but is challenoine and great fun to blay.

As the White spy, you race the clock and your opponent Black (controlled by either another player or the computer) to find 5 items hidden



within an embassy. Once you acquire the briefcase, secret plans, key, passport and money, you must find your way through a maze of rooms to the exit leading to the airport.

But that's not all! During play, you and your opponent leave trays for each other—bombs, electrified water, guns with strings attached to the trigger and so forth. Setting off one of these booby-traps puts you out of commission for several valuable seconds, giving your opponent the

seconds, giving your opponent the edge.

Of course, as a well-armed spy, you have an arsenal of remedies at your disposal. So the umbrella neutralizes the electrified water, the scissors saves you from the gun with the string, etc.

One of the most unique features of Spy vs. Spy is a technique First Star calls Simulvision. This splits the screen in half, so that the activities of continued on next costs.

81

product reviews

White can be seen in the top half, and Black in the bottom, allowing each player to see what the other is up to. When a player enters a room already occupied, the action shifts to one half of the screen for a winner-take-all brawl.

I cannot recommend this game highly enough. The graphics and animation exploit all the possibilities of the Atari. And with several levels of play, Spy vs. Spy should provide loads of fun for both novices and experienced gamesters.

MAC/65 TOOLKIT

Optimized Systems Software, Inc. 1221B Kentwood Ave. San Jose, CA 95129 (408) 446-3099 \$39.95, 16K—disk,

requires MAC/65 Assembler Reviewed by Andy Barton

The MaC/65 Toolkit is an impressive collection of some 67 macros (assembly language subroutines) for use with the MaC/65 Assembler Editor. These macros greatly enchance the speed and case of assembly language programming for both the novice and the experienced programmer.

The Toolkit's macro calls mimic many BASIC and assembly language commands. This makes an assembly language program almost as easy as a BASIC program to write and debug. The macros are grouped into three

libraries (files). The first library is a collection of utility routines for graphics, math, I/O and program control.

The second library offers 11 macros for setting up single line resolution Player/Missile graphics, moving the players and missiles with a vertical blank interrupt, and detecting collisions.

The third library offers a VBI routine for vertical, horizontal, and diagonal fine scrolling over a large screen display using the joystick.

The Toolkit allows assembly language beginners to focus on overall

Interioristic autows asserminy interioristic autows asserminy interioristic autows asserminy interioristic automatic automatic

The PM graphics library needs a macro for joystick input. Writing one might be a good first project for the user. The joystick routine from the scroll library, while not directly transferable, is a good starting point.

The libraries use fairly large blocks of memory. The utility library itself occupies slightly over six pages (about 1 1/2K). The PM graphies library occupies a little less then two pages and the scroll library just over one page of memory. If memory space becomes a problem, you can, with a bit of effort, go through the specific libraries deleting any unused macro before final assembly.

U. S. ADVENTUREM

First Star Software 18 E. 41st Street New York, NY 10017 (212) 532–4666 \$29.95—48K disk

Reviewed by Anita Mainig

This learning game might have some trouble competing with the latest Infocom adventure. However, U. S. Adventure—by Antic contributing editor Jerry White—could work very well in a history class, or be enjoyed by a youthful history buff. You've got to know your facts to succeed.

First you've got to know the order in which each state entered the union. There's a help key to give you clues, but each clue takes away points. You must move from state 1 to state 2, etc. by using directional signals which appear on the screen in the form of a compass.

After you've correctly guessed the state, you choose your next move from an Options Menu. From this menu you can choose Time Travel, Take Event, Review Map (here's where you get clues to the order of states), and several other less-used options.

Take Event and Time Travel test your knowledge of American history some more. You choose Take Event only after you have correctly chosen the next state's entrance. You're given several historical events and must weed out ones that may be bogus. Watch out for those! They can drastically alter your points.

Then you move to Time Travel to guess the year that the particular event took place. Time Travel offers nice computer sound and graphics as you appear to be looking through a long colorful tunnel. Years, 1776, 1821, etc., pass by and you control when to ston, advance, or go backward. You've got to correctly guess the date of an event with as little time travel as nossible. (I hadn't read the instructions all the way through and got very intrigued with making those years go backward and forward through this tunnel ranging in hues from yellows to purples to blues. Well, I paid for the fun with my score!)

This learning game is full of interesting facts and proves to be a good history lesson. However, the instructions are not easy to follow and there are a lot of them. Getting from state to state seemed more convoluted than it had to be I also found a spelling error: Massachesettes. That's really unaccepable in any piece of software, and especially in a learning game. However, none of this is enough to

turn thumbs down on the whole program. Young history buffs will enjoy U. S. Adventure and the game could certainly add a spark to any classroom history lesson.

product reviews

50 MISSION CRUSH

Strategic Simulations, Inc. 883 Stierlin Road, Building A-200 Mountain View, CA 94043 (415) 946-1200 40K—disk, requires BASIC

\$39.95

Reviewed by Karl Wiegers

50 Mission Crush puts you in the pilot's seat of a B-17 heavy bomber in World War II. Your goal is to survive 50 missions from an Air Force base in England against 23 targets in Nazioccupied Europe.

occupied Europe.

War opposition includes enemy fighters and flak gans, weather your own inexperience, and the anatom worm inexperience, and the random number generator. This rote-playing game less you share the feelings of a real pilor—relief when a "milk run" target is selected by the compater, dismay when yet another fighter shoots holes in your damaged bomber, frustration when the target is protected by clouds, anxiety as you pary your fuel will last until you return to Enaband.

You control the movement of the bomber as well as functions such as furnitories under a side dropping bombs, changing altitude, and fighting first. Nou direct the of your machine guns when fighters appear. And you watch helplessly as puffs of flak appear around the plane. The crew members become more effective at their jobs as they gain experience. Games and crews can be stored on disk for continuation at another time.

This is not a visually exciting game. The few animation sequences used are very simple. The game moves slowly in spots, possibly because it is written in BASIC. Combar sound effects are good, but more sound features would add to the game. The game is easy to learn and play. A typical mission takes 5 to 10 minutes of real time.

The strength of 50 Mission Crush lies in its detailed simulation of combat results. Damage accrues gradually and realistically. Consumption of fuel and ammunition require constant decision-making. I took more damage from flak than from enemy fighters, in contrast to the historical reality.

Unfortunately, there is not much of a learning curve with 50 Mission Crush. Random events play a larger role in your fate than do skill and practice. This is a good operationallevel war game, but don't expect a lot of exciting air combat action.

BEYOND CASTLESS WOLFENSTEIN Muse Software

347 N. Charles Street Baltimore, MD 21201 (301) 659-7212 \$34.95, 32K—disk

Reviewed by Harvey Bernstein

When Muse Software introduced Castle Wolfenstein for the Apple in 1981, it quickly shot to the top of the charts and remained there as one of the most popular games for any microcomputer. The Abari translation was remarkably faithful to the Apple, right down to the lows yound and

black-white-green-purple graphics. Now we have the sequel, Beyond Castle Wolfenstein, and while there have been some minor improvments, the game play doesn't provide nearly as much depth as the documentation suggests.

The scenario in the follow-up is different, yet similar enough to original to allow the same spare ferent, per similar enough to same spare graphics. As an allied intelligiant gagent, you must penetrate Der Fibrer's busker 2 3-level masser 2 3-level masser 2 3-level masser 1 3-level masser 1

As in the original, each room is

swarming with unfriendly guards. You have no uniform to allow you access, but you do have numbered passes. When you enter a room, the guard demands to see your pass. If you show the wrong one, you will probably be arrested, but you do have money to bribe the guards.

Once you find the correct pass for a level, it works with every guard on that level, so the game becomes a lot easier. The chests of the previous game have been replaced by closets, some of which are locked, requiring the talents of a safecracker.

There are some improvements over the original, most notably the speech synthesis used for the guards. With a

The game promises more than it delivers in strategy.

little practice, you can recognize their grunts as actual German words. Also, if you accidently walk into a wall, you don't get the filling-rattling routine that accomanied Castle Wolfenstein.

Now for the bad news. The game promises more than it delivers in strategy, For example, while I found keys in several closets, after playing 3 games in progressively difficult levels, I found nothing to use them on. Also, there is a toolkit which the documention says can be used to disable the alarm system. Not only do I still not know how to disable the alarm, but I've yet to figure out why I would want to.

Once you know which passes to use, you can bereze through the game with only mapping needed. It's this sameness and ease that keeps me from going back to play Beyond Castle Wolfenstein again and again. Not to mention that it takes so long to load that it recalls fond memories of my old 410 recorder.

AND NOW ASTRA HAS THREE MODELS FOR YOUR ATARI

ASTRA 1620

Our original single or double density dual disc drive. Two drives, for the price of one.

(360 KBYTES)



ASTRA 2001

All of the features of the 1620, but with improved circuitry, rotary doors, and direct drive motors.

ASTRA "BIG D"

Double sided, single or double density, dual disk drive. (720 KBYTES)

ALL DRIVES FURNISHED WITH SMARTDOS OR MYDOS *

*DOUBLE SIDED DRIVES

FOR NEAREST DEALER OR DISTRIBUTOR CALL (714) 549-2141

*ASTRA SYSTEMS

2500 South Fairview unit L Santa Ana, Ca. 92704



LOGO AIDE BARRY A. HOGLUND

REPRODUCEABLE SSSAVESS PARENTS STUDENTS USERS GROUPS!
A BOOK WRITTEN BY A TEACHER,
FOR TEACHERS, IS NOW AVAILABLE
TO THE FURBLE.

TO THE FUELUC.

COSO ADDI is directed inwest ATA11 sters with infitted experience is LOSIO. The content is highly discussed and every to see. Tropics more as faller Frientines, full algoit Turkes revising experience is the property for the prop

LCSSO ADS to equally establis for the K-3 incher with a ne computer and finded dies. The distribution is also setting, the in-service become of distribution with computer literacy entired limitation with computer literacy and intellities, and fineratis. Singler(s), and User:

RAM for ATARI*

Tiny Tek, Inc. Memory Boards are 9.6y assembled, tested, and guaranteed KVI2K Hemory Board

For ATARS' 400 (SK Addressable Memory 32K Mereory Board For ATAMS* 400 or 800

16K Memory Board For ATARI' 800 510.05 BUILD YOUR OWN MEMORY 46K/52K Bere Board 32K Bere Board 16K Bere Board 48K/S2K Complete Kit

\$54.95

clete Ki Add \$2 Shipping & Handing Visa & MasterCard Accepted *ATARI is a trademark of Atari, Inc.

refer Inquines Whicome Tiny Tek, Inc. Ploute 1, Box 755 Ounter, TX 75474 214-447-3025

SMART 1030

COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM

* USE WITH ATARIT RIS OR 1000 MODEM

HAYES* COMMANO SET COMPATABLE WITH EXPANDED COMMAND SET

* PULSE AND TOUCH-TONE DIALING COMPATABLE WITH MOST COMMUNI-CATION SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR THE 850 INTERFACE MODULE

ON LINE BULLETIN BOARD LISTING WITH AUTOMATIC DIALING

* ON SCREEN HELP COMMANOS

* AMODEM SOFTWARE INCLUDED FREE -UNLIMITED FILE TRANSFER

E & B COMPUTER SERVICES \$19.95 MAL CARRIES CHICK, MOREY OFFER, WEAK MAD AND PERSONAL CHICKS MILLOW I WELK \$2 OF FOR SHEPWIS AND HANDLING, CHICKES SALES TAS DISALES RESERVES SHOTHER

RETTER'N BIG BEN

Provide your home computer the current time & date with the new Click Clock

from Dandy Data. · Easy installation plues into Atari - standard

ovstick port · Long-life battery power

Click Clock arrives running Sample software included · 1001 programming uses

Time to order. For your Click Clock send \$45 in payment to:

DANDY DATA 23000 SW STAFFORD ROAD TUALATIN, OR 97062

SPARE PARTS FOR YOUR ATAR

On 19K QS, Morth ROM 269B, QS ROMs

On 800/400 Main Pokey 6520 PIA On 800 & 850 MPU 6507, PIA 6532 RAM 6515 ROM C

computervisions

(408) 554-0666 3400 El Camino Real, #1, Santa Clara, CA 95051

ANTIC GETS DOWN TO BUSINESS

> DO YOUR '84 TAX ON THE ATARI

1984 Federal Income Tax SynCalc Template \$15 (As seen in this issue of Antic)

INCLUDES: IRS 1984 Long-Form 1040 with Tax Tables

1984 Schedules A. B. C. D. E, G, SE, W.

Forms 2106, 2441. (Resums SynCalc program and 48K Atari with Disk Drive)

SPECIAL: 1984 Tax Template and SynCalc \$65

For a limited time, you can order directly from Antic at substantial savings

1

Antic

TO ORDER-

CALL Artic at (800) 997-1617 Ext. 133 (outside Cel fornia) or (800) 779-3545 Ext. 133 (inside California) Pay with VISA or MasterCard. (Note \$3 shipping pertitle, or \$5 per set. Californiers add 61/4% sales tax. Canadian orders require a \$10 shipping and handling fee WRITE Antic at 524 Second St., Dept. APPS. San Francisco CA, 94107, INCILIDE-name, ad-

ciress, daytime phone number, product and quartities. Be sure to add \$3 shipping per title or \$5 per set. Californians add 61/4% sales tax Canadian orders require a \$10 shipping and handling fee. Please allow 9-3 weeks for

service center

Service Centers Retailers to get your listing in Antic call

RURAMA VIDEO RENAR CO 2009 CONTERPORAT NO **ANNIOW CITY SERVICE** 264 BANGOW PLAZA

C & R ELECTRONICS HOBILE 205-673 0036 BUSINESS SERVICES

BEETS BY A APPRISANCE 1904 E. GELICE GE CLUBS

CALIFORNIA LEARNING TREE COMPUTER SHI N. TUSTIN SUITE BOD COMPLETER SUPPORT

415-589-5000 4156 MANZANITA AVE JOSC CHAMICHAEL SAN JOSE COMPUTER

SAN JOSE B & C COMPLITERASION 1421 THOUSAND DAKS BUILT

THOUSAND DAYS AUTHORIZEO COMPUTER SERVICE 251 W FOOTHELL BEAU TESTER 7234 VALUEAN AVS

819 795-6690 COMPUTER JUNCTION INC 15000 7TN ST SUITE 214 VICTORVALLE

C0121400 AMERICAN TELEVISION 1226 MI SITTLETON BIAND LOCKING GLASS MICROPRICUCIS 4239 WEST EISEMHOWER FLORADA

101 HOLLYWOOD FASHOU

DITTETHEMENT SERVICES

811 EDEEWOOD AVE S JADISSONVILLE

COMPUTER IMAGE

10051 SLINSET OR

DOED EDGERNATER OR

COORNIN S ELECTRONICS

NORMAN'S ELECTRONICS.

4014 PEACHTREE IN ME

FLECTRONIC SPECIALISTS

MICROCOMPUTERS INC

3833A MASHINGTON RD

I E MONTECMERY

WHA COMPLETE

LINES

75-5706 RANKAL PL #101

OTHER LINES

MIMM

GERNOUS I

\$12-125-9825

RADIOS AND

494-863-9071

HADRIS TV

CRCSSRNO

HILL YWOOD

305-967-9090

SICK MANY ST R.A.S.F. ECTIONICS, INC. **EVANSVILLE** 2215 W. MCSAR RO OTTREN'S TV & VISEO 827 W. SLEMPANK AND ROURGLE'S FLECTRONS SERVICE THE COMPUTER CORNER FT WALREST BEACH 904-682-3346 MERRILIVILLE MR SOFTWARE

KNYSAS MIDWEST APPLIANCE METCALF SOUTH MALE

KENTUCKY **FACTORY FLECTROMES** 2422 PALLMED DE WANTER TV HOSPITAL

CRUSSIAN COMPUTER ELECTRONICS JUNCTION SHOPPING CENTER EXTON ROUGH 504 924 8066 MASSACIVISETTS CUSTOM ELECTRONICS

> BEAGON TV-BLECTRONICS 017:069 MG08 CONNOR SERVICE 617-784-8362 ROCOM, INC. 184 MAN ST 517-295-2542

> > MARKLAND NATIONAL BUSINESS & 8629 LOCH RAVEN RIVE MUNICE DOGEWOOD TV & AUDIO

DWIESA ENTERPRISES CROPTON TV & WIDEO 2217 DEFENSE HWY 301 725-1700 COMPLIANCE COMPLIER MEIGHT CLOTTERANCE CENTER

8445 ELRWOOD PI ACHANCEO COMPUTER 297 E SESSIN ST

ALCOMATIC RESUCCES 22 TARGET INDUSTRIAL J D ELECTRONICS

NICHIGA FUTURE DIRECTIONS 1529 N. MAY 250F 517-359-7211 THE FLMILY COMPLITER

REBULTY \$13-543-0520 531 LEDAVARD ST. NW AND RECTRONG STRVICE 22 E 14 MILE ROAD MADISON HEIGHTS

SOLID STATE SERVICE MESSESCRA THE PS COMMUNICATIONS NAME HARDING ST MINNEAPOLIS

612-378-7300 USER FRIENDLY COMMITTEE 8465 PLAZA BOXD SPRING LAVE THAT

M450181

22 E GLAVE DR.

NEW YORK ISLAND VIDEO COMPLITER SOUTH AND IS ECTIONICS. 35 MIDDLE COUNTRY RD 515-736-1001 MIDWEST APPLIANCE AARDVARK ELECTRONIC METRO NORTH MALE 44 DASTLE ST GENEVA. 315-786-5295

LONG ISLAND COMPUTER COMMUNITY SOUND & WICED GENERAL 103 ATLANTIC AVE IMPREEN 516-887 1900 A & F R FORMUS CORP. ABC ELECTRONICS SERVICE

392 THURSTON RO J & S WIRED VISIONS 715-028-1040 1051 WASHINGTON SOUNTE WASHINGTON ANJAY HIGHO

MESSISSIPPI R FCTRONIC SERVICES 2215 25TH AVE 206 CLINTON ST DEFMACE HOSTH CARGLINA COMBITER CREATIONS SOUTHFRM PHOTO 42N E STREEP RO

CHARACTE 704-523-0012 HEW JEESEY DEPENDABLE HAVIS, INC.

SPRINGFIELD

S.R. MEA 2141 W0008RIDGE AVE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER FLANDERS 201-584-1252 TELSAR FLECTRONIC SERVICES INC

900 EASTON AN

K & S BLECTRONICS

SOUTH PLANFELD

201-755-4304

Detoni NORDAWEST COMPLITE VIDEO B ECTRONICS 10200 SW AIMBUS GA PORTLAND 15'S ROSELLE ST 221-925-1416 VIOLD CONNECTION OF

PERSTANANA EXALIFY'S INDEPENDENT TO 526 FALIDWER DUVE PARK T HORROW INC

R AND G RECTRONES INC

5465 WARRENSVILLE CENTER

WIED COMPUTER WORLD

2222 W000WLLF RO

MAPLE HETS

419-691-7202

0000 00

GRESS ELECTRONIC REPAIR

service center

NATIONAL TELEVISION SERVICE S481-63 PEWN AVE 412-391-5490 710 LANCASTER AVE.

EMPOR ISLAND MAINES SHOPPING CENTER

SOUTH CARCLINA DISCIPLANCE SERVICE CO.

COLLUMBAN 800-782-2705 COASTAL TV & APPLIANCE 400 HWY 501

SOUTH OWNERS TAYOR ALYGOVERIAL INC. 1009 GANZER S 805-352-3225

805-338-9051 BUTS TV SWIFT A SERVE SMISH DOWNSON RO

TEXAS TV COUTED 202 S WILLS PACETO STEREO R17-640-300H

LONGS/ENTRONE SAME MARKE MAR 214-059-0202 COMPLITER HOME INC. 2540 KNIDERRODER

INTERWEST ELECTRONICS 4091 SOUTH STATE ST SALT LANZ GITY

SALEM COMPUTER CONTER FREDERICK 700-786-8126 VIDEO INLIMITEO SERVICE 804-898-5218 LAY RECTREMES 19670 JEFFERSON DAVIS WCGGGGGGG

Watersette ON LINE COMPUTERS PLUS 205-644-2090 BUTHER'S TV & COMPUTER SETIT PACIFIC HAY SOUTH ARTICLE ATV SYSTEMS E \$405 SPRAGUE AND

509-422 (05) PRINCIPAL STREET, STRE N 4424 MALI SPOKANE

AUTHORIZED TV SID MINTH ST GREEN MAY DAN'S CITY WATE TV 1258 F. JOHNSON ST 5455 W BURLEIGH ST

WEST VIRGINIA COMPUTERS PLUS, INC. 2077 CHARLESTON TOWN CHARLESTON 301-342-4848

Welcomes program submissions from readers. Just send us your program and accompanying article, we'll pay you if we publish

We prefer to see your listing and text on both paper and disk.

Sending us your program on cassette is also okay. But please out program copies on both sides of the cassette.

Always include a stamped, selfaddressed envelope so your materials can be returned.

for the ATARI 800 or XL

direct mode commands and functions. All at your fingerips and all made easy by the MONKEY WRENCH II. The MONKEY WRENCH II plugs easily into the cartridge slot of your ATARI and works with the ATARI BASIC.

Order your MONKEY WRENCH II today and enjoy the conveniences of these 33 features: Line numbering
 Renumberingbasic internumbers
 Deletion of line numbers Special line formats and Disk directory display
 Margini change
 Home key functions
 Cursor exchange Variable and current value

 tocotion of every string String exchange
 Move lines Up and down scrolling of

The MONKEY WRENCH II also contains a machine langua with 16 commands that can be used to interact with the powerful teatures of the 6502 microprocessor



Introducing "KISS", a new, simpler, more powerful Word Formatter/Processor for your Atari 800, 600XL, and 800XL

"KISS" comes in a contridge, and is designed for the occo-sional user, yet simple enough for beginners and children It comes with an easy to read manual, that contains example text files. Check out these other "KISS" features. Input of text is vio standard
 ATAPI screen erfiller - so. Prints English error messages
 The "KISS" cartridge does not

tiakt screen eattor - so here is nothing new to learn Only 13 commands to Text can be sent to screen

have to be installed in order

 Automatic page numbering on output
 iset can be justified to both the left and right margins
 Can be used for lefters, reports. or printer

Single page or lan-tolded pager can be used by



3239 Linda Dr.

Winston-Salem, N.C. 27106 (919) 748-8446 Send for free catalog!







\$69.95 (Rom) \$49.95 (D or C)

\$49.95 (D or C) XI "FIX"I " ntpower, sophistication, and

fleefallity virtually unrivalled in todays Home Computer Market. With "approximately" 30-40% of existing software being "Incor patable", a real, and serious problem exists Because at this we

have developed THE XL TFOCT ACVANTAGES over cheaper "translation products"

1. The XL 'FIX'I is conclude of falco more software ... on estimated 30% more softwore: The XL TRXT is available in DISK, CASSETTE, and now ROME

3. XL "FDC") versions fix ALL THREE types at software (Disk - Cassotto and Cartidges() The XI "SDC" (click of consette) coths CASP 4X of anothe DAM to your

computer (anyone using Data bases or Word pracessors will really appreciate this form and You never have to hold the OPSON button down on 600% or

80000 computers VERY IMPORTANTI You need to load the XI, "FIX" only once ... you can chonge disks, cassettes, or carridges without rebooting the Xi.

FO:1 each time (disk or cassette) The ROM version is instantaneous upon computer power up, has a high speed cursor, is instantly switchable to your original operating autem, will work with 16K 60DXL's, and more!

The XL "RX"1 another SUPERIOR product 64K required DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER inquites welcome Mastercard-Visa-Money Suppl 649 95 (949 95 for Dom)

Please specify computer

plostive appropriation ding (NYS residents please add 7%) to: COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES P.O. SCX 17660 Rochister, New York 14617

THREE NEW PRODUCTS! THE "SUPER RILL"

Exactly the same of the WORLD'S leading contridge backup device. THE PREL except its even simpler to operate. Its SWITCHLESS Excellent for families having young children Totally elimitables opening computer doors and switches THE "SURFIR HILL" is

the most advanced state of the CASTRIDGE MACKUP device revision

losicy it is foldly compatible with all AMRI computes and all programs backed up by the original "RLL" Only \$70.05 plus \$4 shipping and THE "PROTECTOR/SILENCER"!

The "PROTECTOR" is a disk and hardware modification (no soldering) for Alas 910, 1000, and Indus Gil disk along that will allow you to write true BAD SECTORS wherever you with (not to be confused with ridiculous speed control or lope jeting softwared) Pewerful day program finds hidden directories, scrambles existing directores, lost s, hex convenions, disk dupes, and much more the "SILINGER"! quiets your drive hemendously (eliminates the

LOUD grading noise when you mad a bad sector, FUS it allows you to West To Both stoss of any day Without cuting or nothing the dash both for any 549 95 plus 54 shipping and handling

THE "COMPANION"I omazing device that will enhance the capabilities of a character if will allow you to de-select BASIC (no

XL"FIX"I or Alon As the or Ace increases it was clowly go to be select make (no more need to hold the OPTION builton while locating programs on the scient's and \$20011s), and it will allow you to desired the DASHOSTICS (no more bad loads because of the DIASNOSTICS jumping into the middle of your program load toutined, installation is simple; 170 minutes) and requees NO soldernol Only 529 95 plus 54 shipping and handling DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER inquires welcome

Our other fine products include the "PELT, XE "FOCT, "IMPOSSIBLET, "WETAMORPHOSES", and "REMOCE"

MralemondAmp Monar Order or Coshiers Chuck Phone orders (716) 467-9326. Mon is a TM of Atan Inc. The "MITAMORPHOSES" IS O TM of Computer Software Services (division of S.C.S.D.,

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES P.O. Box 17660 Rochester, New York 14617

ATARI * For years they said it couldn't be done \$149.95 Backup almost any disk currently available (even heavily protected programs) with an UNMODIFIED disk arives

THE

"IMPOSSIBLE" I * they claimed

Works with ANY disk drive FURPOSE: The "IMPOSSIBLE" was developed in response to the estimated half million disk drive users that own a drive other than the Atan 810 (Indus. Percom Ital; Rana, Auta, etc.) that with to gack UP mer protected software. Due to an atlanting we technology developed by Computer Software Services, modification to your disk of the has been eliminated. The advantages are obvious Drive warranties are not violated, the chance accidental damage has been eliminated, etc., etc

OPERATION: The "IMPOSSIBLE" consists of a disk program (unprotected so you can make as many backups as you wish) and a disk static RAM pack which is inserted into your computer (no soldering!) The "IMPOSSIBLE" will read your program disk and themre-write it in an unprotected formati You may make additional backup cap is susting a sector copier or even require DOS Recauses our backup cap is not in an interference of the Control the program data can now be manipulated into DC6 compatible files (even double density), transferred to cassette, etc. (with the aid of our Satellite. programs) No user programming knowledge required. A few programs require logical thinking

FEATURES: 1 Backup protected claic 5 AFSD-Automatic RUZZY Sector Discriminator Handles most MULTI-LOAD programs Expands computer memory to 52K usable Makes DOS files (with Safelite option) 7. Simple NO SOLDER installation

4 Up to 90K data input capable 8 Satellite expandable PROJECTED SATELLITES: A "COMPACTOR" program which will convert your program into DCG compatible files (double density compatible) for the storage of several programs on one disk. A "COLUMN 80" program for Word Processing, etc. It allows 80 columns on the screen/ The "XL MAYE" will allow programs made with your 400/500 TMPCSSRLE I to now play on your XL Computer The METANORPHOSS III program will allow you to convent your proscied CASSITES into disk DOS files and vice-west. All safeline programs must be used with incorpunction with the "MPOSSILE"

REQUIREMENTS: The "MPOSSIBLE" classifie, the 4K STATIC RAM pack, a 400 or 800 computer (please specifyl) with 45K and "B" Rom's NOTE the very old ATAN computer were shaped with "A" Rom's which had some senous "Bugs". Even if you don't own an "IMPOSSINE," you should upgrade to "B" Rom's (simple to install!) We have them available at a very inexpensive price CAU, USI "X", version available soon!

NOT A PRATING TOOL: We at C.S.S. did not design The "IMPOSSIBLE" to put Software Manufactures out-of-business overnight! Nearly all of our products webeen "toped-off by not sity portaile who have little or no dipitly to develop a product of their own so we can annountee with their CSS products have built-inside guards which prohibit their usefor flogrant protrying. The "IMPCSSBLID" is no ecoeption While The "IMPCSSBLID" is no ecoeption While The "IMPCSSBLID" is no ecoeption which prohibit their usefor flogrant protrying. The "IMPCSSBLID" is no ecoeption while The "IM

EXAMPLES: The "IMPOSSIBLE" I has been tested on 300 of the most popular and heavily proteated programs we could find. With nearly 4000 programs for Arcri, we DO NOI guarantee that it will backup all programs in the past-present-and future/We will supply updates at \$6 each con-profit() If and when necessary Programs we have successfully backed up include 8lue Max, Visi-cai, Archan, Mule, File Manager 800 Syn Calc, Syn File, One on One, 7 Ottes at Gold, Super Sunny, Load Runner, Droi, and Gumbali just to name a few!

Mastercard-Viso-Money Orders or Cashier Check Phoner (716) 467-9326 Please specify computer odel number

Sond \$149 95 plus \$4 shipping and handling (NYS residents please add 7%) COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES

P.O. BOX 17660 ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14617

ADVERTISERS

ACTIVISION	7	
ADD-ON SYSTEMS	23	
ALLEN MACROWARE	58	
ALPHA SYSTEMS	47	
AMERICAN TV	89	
ANTIC see insert		
ASTRA SYSTEMS	B4	
AUGUST PUBLICATIONS	85	
AXLON GAMES	44	
B & C COMPUTERVISIONS	85	
BATTERIES INCLUDED 3,		
COMPUCLUB	47	
COMPUTER CREATIONS		
COMPUTER GAMES PLUS	51	
COMPUTER PALACE		
COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICE	88	
DANDY DATA	85	
DYNAMIC SOFTWARE	31	
E & B COMPUTER SERVICES	85	
EASTERN HOUSE	87	
ELECTRONIC ONE	54	
HAPPY COMPUTING	50	
INDUS	37	
LOTSA BYTES	9	
MICROBITS 27	92	
MICKOTROSE	12	
INCH HORIZOITS	41	
OF HIVIELD STATEMENT SOLITIVE TO THE	91	
ROYAL SOFTWARE	4	
SENECOM	54	
SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA 36		
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS	18	
SUBLOGIC	2	
TINY TEK	85	

PARTS/SERVICE FOR	ATARI COMPUTERS		
600 Computer Repair \$45.00 600 Computer Repair \$47.20 600X3, Computer Repair \$45.00 1200X6, Computer Repair \$45.00	SID Date Drove Avenue \$79.50		
AND Commer Senie 56500	800 Insertice Report 540.00		
120005, Corrosper Reser. 565.00	409 Dan Recordor Repair		
Indude \$7.00 resurn shipping and			
	REPLACEMENT/		
	BACK UP		
GTIA Chip	BOARD SETS		
apprade with rearractions \$11.50			
10Kney, "B" O.S. Upgrade for 806/490	889 OK . \$72.50		
	000 -49K - \$125.00		
Arec Chip C012296 SISSS	400 OK \$52.50 810 Borrd Sex \$110.00		
PA Ole 00H795 \$1100	BIO Sound Sex STERM		
CNU Chip COHHON SIZ SIZ	All Boards Complete With ICh Etc		
Barin ROM ses \$15.00	Kelogrit not included		
MODULES/CIRCUIT			
	Oversios catomers and		
BOARDScomplete with IC's I6K Rare Memory Models	for BAL price lat		
CX853 \$24.50			
900 IDC Ray 18 1 OS Modulo 518 50	MISC.		
800/400 CPU Beard with GTIA \$24.50	BID Rear Board-Knoing Board Upgrade		
900 Main Board \$20.50	with 10 pin sumper and instruction 539 50 Million Assembline 525,00		
400 Main Board \$26.50	Built Carpnille WO Case Manual \$23.50		
400 Muin Board W/O ICS 58 50	Cyrenier Group Boards 53 50		
800 Power Supply Board \$10.50	Non-Aret Carrodes Boards \$1.50		
818 Outs Separator Board	Non-Agan gover mandomer \$16.50		
upgrade with instructions \$25.00	Sees Recor Manual		
810 Sele Board WIO Sep. & 1771 \$43.50	Spr 600 or 400 \$17.50 EA		
810 Pear Power Board \$25.00 810 Avoice Soard \$16.00	Cusses 910 Dala Drive \$215.00		
AMERICAN TV Mull Order & Repair Address 15338 I	PHONE 415-352-3787		
Terms. We accept money orders, personal chesis or COD WSA/Matercard OK on orders over 125:00. No personal chesis on COO.			
Servery \$4(0) Surveys and handline on orders under \$5000. Add \$2(0) for COD online.			

Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to line quantities. Sales limited Reper and upgrade services available: Call: Stope is a registant distribution of Atan. Inc.

Software Discounters SD of A of America & Perloherals, 1007) For Orders Only 1-800-225-7638* Inquiries and PA 412-361-5291 Open Saturday

. Free shipping on orders over \$100 in continental USA KOALAPAD' TOUCH TABLET.

No surcharge for VISA/MASTERCARD



 Video drawing tool. · Comes with Kosla Painter® -full feature computer graphics program. *Use the KoalaPad for cursor

control, graphics, or custom keyboard. *Educational, entertainment, business software available Atari* on Disk.

⊕Koala

Lowest Price

Marine and Tarma: Orders with cashier check or money order shapped mediately Personalizations or classes, allow 3 weeks classification to G.O.D.'s 84/pgster, Centinental U.S.A.—Onders under \$100 add \$3, free ahlpping on ord over \$100. PA residents add \$16 sales tax AK, MJ, PPO-APO—add \$5 on all order

International Order Policy—No Create Cards—add \$55 or 15% of order whiches is greatest. Defective merchandise will be replaced with same merchandise—NO is greatest, unreceive merchandise and on replaces with suits merchandise—No CREDITS! Return must have authorization number (412) 361-5291. Prices subject

This is provided as a convenience and as a courtesy to advertisers. ANTIC does not guarantee accuracy or comprehensiveness.

new products

New Products notices are compiled by the Antic staff from information provided by the products' manufacturers. Antic welcomes such submissions, but assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of these notices or the performance of the products listed.

HUSH 80 II

(printer) Ergo Systems, Inc. 1360 Willow Road Menlo Park, CA 94025 (415) 322-ERGO \$133.99



Ergo Systems tells us this is the lowest cost 80 column dot-matrix thermal prinser on the market HUSH 80 prints at 80 characters per second, weighs 25 ounces and fits in your briefisse, with room left over for lunch

BOUNTY BOB STRIKES BACK (game software)

Big Five Software P.O. Box 9078-185 Van Nuys, CA 91409 (818) 782-6861 \$49.95 16K, cartridge

After more than a three year wait, Big-Five Software has finally come up with Bounty Bob Strikes Back, the sequel to best selling Miner 2049ER. The game (on ROM carrtdge) offers more of the same comic ladder action, a speciacular high-score screen, and a price tag of \$49.95. Jes' like the old days.

MASTERING YOUR ATARI

(book) Prentice Hall Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

(201) 592–2640 \$19.95 book and disk

Written by the editors and programmers of Micro Magazine, this package claims to teach all levels of programmers BASIC techniques, while providing programs with utility and enjoyment value. Projects include a spreadsheet, music player, games, and utilities.

U-PRINT A64

(interface/buffer) Digital Devices Corp. 430 Tenth Street, Suite N205

Atlanta, GA 30318 (800) 554–4898 In Georgia (404) 872–4430 \$179.95–64K, \$119.95–16K

\$89.95—interface only U-Print A replaces Digital's popular Ape-Face printer interface. The two higher-priced models also include memory buffers. A copy button for up to 255 multiple copies and reset but-

SMARTMODEM 2400

(modem)
Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.
5923 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.
Norcross, GA 30092

(404) 449-8791 \$899 (estimated retail)

ton are built in.



For some, 1200 band is just not fast enough. The Smartmodem 2400 is the one Rolls Royce of modems. There may not yet be anyone out there fast enough to receive your signal, but this will look pretty nifty next to your Atari.

HOMEWRITER 10

(printer) Epson America 2780 Lomita Boulevard Torrance, CA 90505 (213) 539–9140

\$269 plus \$60 for interface This new Epson 80-column, dot-matrix

printer is aimed at the home market, it comes with plugin ROM interface cartridges designed for specific printers. Epson claims their Homewritter operates in both draft and "near letter quality". Print changes (condensed, emphasized, e.b.) can be chosen from a control panel. Optional add-ons include treator feed and cutshest feeder.



PRINT SHOP
(graphics software)
Broderbund Software

San Rafael, CA 94903 (415) 479–1170 844.95 48K disk

The long-avaited Atari version of the hit graphics design program has finally been pronounced ready by Broder-bund. With Print Shop it's easy to make greeting cards, banners, signs, letterheads and custom stationery. Works with most of the popular dormattis printers.

Return the favor. When you call a manufacture or supplier about a product you've seen advertised or otherwise mentioned in ANTIC, please tell them so. This will help us to continue to bring you the latest information about products that will make your Alari computer an even more valuable investment in the future.—ANTIC ED

Q: What's 69% Faster Than a Commodore 64? What's 38% Faster Than an IBM PC? What's 68% Faster Than an IBM PCjr? What's 54% Faster Than Applesoft?

A:



The answer is BASIC XL.

Don't take our word for it! Try the benchmark test in January '85 issue of *Compute!** magazine, on any of these computers with their Basic's. Time it yourself.... Then try it on an Atari-computer with BASIC XL.

and the Price is NOW ONLY \$79.00

^{*}Just ask us for complete details, as well as other benchmark results.



Optimized Systems Software, Inc.





ONLY

\$149.95

SOPHISTICATED SMART TERMINAL

SOFTWARE ON CARTRIDGE FEATURES:

- ☐ Supports XMODEM Protocol
- □ ASCII / ATASCII Translation Allows Transfer of Files Larger than Memory
- ☐ Upload / Download of Text and Programs
- □ 100% Machine Language
- Loads a 65 Column Screen Driver
- ☐ Multiple Buffers Off-Line Editing
- □Vanable Baud Rate
- Panty Ontions
- □ Full/Half Duplex

Atani and CompuServe DemoPak are trademarks of Atan Corp. and CompuServe

Expand Your Ale "With partphereis from

MAROLE

- Works with Atari, 400, 800, 600XL and 800XL
- Benjaces Atari 850 Interface Module
- Compatible with all software 5-foot cable with Centronics plug (compatible with Epson.
- NEC, Prowriter, etc.) Connects to serial bus on computer
- 2 Year Warranty

$m_{2} = 10000000$

- Auto Answer / Auto Dial
- Direct Connect to Phone Line No Atari 850 Interface
- Module Needed Includes AC Adapter/
- Power Supply
 - Free CompuServe DemoPak 1 Year Warranty
 - Connects to Joystick Port
 - Works on ALL Atari Computers



ORDERS:1-800-624-7532 CUSTOMER SERVICE: 1-503-967-9075

RETROMAGS

Our goal is to preserve classic video game magazines so that they are not lost permanently.

People interested in helping out in any capacity, please visit us at www.retromags.com.

No profit is made from these scans, nor do we offer anything available from the publishers themselves.

If you come across anyone selling releases from this site, please do not support them and do let us know.

Thank you!

